EXHIBIT 1

REDACTED VERSION OF DOCUMENT SOUGHT TO BE SEALED

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 2 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT		
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA		
3	SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION		
4	ORACLE AMERICA, INC.,		
5	Plaintiff,) Case No.		
6	vs.) CV 10-03561 WHA		
7	GOOGLE, INC.,		
8	Defendant.)		
9) VOLUME I		
10			
11	HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY		
12	VIDEOTAPED 30(b)(6) DEPOSITION OF GOOGLE, INC.		
13	DESIGNEE: FELIX LIN		
14	Palo Alto, California		
15	Monday, December 14, 2015		
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22	Reported by:		
23	KELLI COMBS, CSR No. 7705		
24	Job No. 2196295		
25	Pages 1 - 184		
	Page 1		

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 3 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

```
INDEX
                                                                  1
 1
           UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                                                                  2
                                                                      WITNESS
 2
           NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
                                                                  3
                                                                      FELIX LIN
 3
             SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION
                                                                  4 EXAMINATION
                                                                                                                        PAGE
 4
                                                                  5
                                                                          BY MS. HURST
 5
    ORACLE AMERICA, INC.,
 6
            Plaintiff,
                                                                  6
                                                                  7
 7
                       ) Case No.
                                                                  8
 8
                        ) CV 10-03561 WHA
         VS.
                                                                  9
 9
    GOOGLE, INC.,
                                                                10
10
            Defendant.
                                                                11
11
                                                                12
12
                                                                13
13
                                                                14
14
                                                                15
15
    VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF FELIX LIN, Volume I, taken
                                                                16
16 on behalf of Plaintiff, at King & Spalding, 601 S.
                                                                17
17 California Street, Suite 100, Palo Alto, California,
                                                                18
18 beginning at 10:00 a.m., on Monday, December 14, 2015,
                                                                19
19 before KELLI COMBS, Certified Shorthand Reporter No.
                                                                20
20 7705.
                                                                21
21
                                                                22
22
                                                                23
23
                                                                24
24
                                                                25
25
                                                        Page 2
                                                                                                                         Page 4
                                                                 1
                                                                             E\,X\,H\,I\,B\,I\,T\,S
 1
     APPEARANCES:
                                                                          EXHIBITS FOR IDENTIFICATION
 2
     For the Plaintiff:
                                                                 3 NUMBER
                                                                                              PAGE
                                                                 4 Exhibit 5089 Article from Ars Technica
 3
           ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP
                                                                          entitled "The Pixel C was
 4
           BY: ANNETTE L. HURST, ESQ.
                                                                 5
                                                                          Probably Never Supposed to
 5
            MICHELLE O'MEARA, ESQ.
                                                                          Run Android" dated
                                                                          December 10, 2015
 6
           405 Howard Street
                                                                 7 Exhibit 5090 Wall Street Journal article 106
 7
            San Francisco, California 94105-2669
                                                                          entitled "Alphabet's Google
                                                                 8
                                                                          to Fold Chrome Operating
 8
           415.773.4585
                                                                          System into Android" dated
 9
            ahurst@orrick.com
                                                                          October 29, 2015
                                                                 10 Exhibit 5091 Large printout of a single
10
                                                                          tab in a worksheet,
11
     For the Defendant:
                                                                11
                                                                          produced natively, entitled
                                                                          "Google Mobile Search
12
            KEKER & VAN NEST LLP
                                                                12
                                                                          Services," Bates stamped
13
            BY: STEVEN P. RAGLAND, ESQ.
                                                                          GOOGLE-22-00113654
14
            633 Battery Street
                                                                 13
                                                                   Exhibit 5092 Tab in a spreadsheet titled 144
15
            San Francisco, California 94111
                                                                 14
                                                                          "AdSense Revenue Report,
16
           415.391.5400
                                                                          Summary Format," Bates
                                                                15
                                                                          stamped GOOGLE-22-00113654
17
            sragland@kvn.com
                                                                16 Exhibit 5093 Mobile application and
18
                                                                          distribution agreement.
                                                                17
                                                                          Bates stamped GOOG-00130126
19
                                                                          through -40
20 Also Present:
                                                                18
                                                                 19
                                                                           PREVIOUSLY MARKED EXHIBITS
21 Jefree Anderson, Video Operator
                                                                20
                                                                             EXHIBIT PAGE
22 Chester Day, In-house counsel for Google
                                                                21
                                                                             5003
                                                                                    48
23
                                                                22
                                                                23
24
                                                                24
25
                                                                25
                                                        Page 3
                                                                                                                         Page 5
```

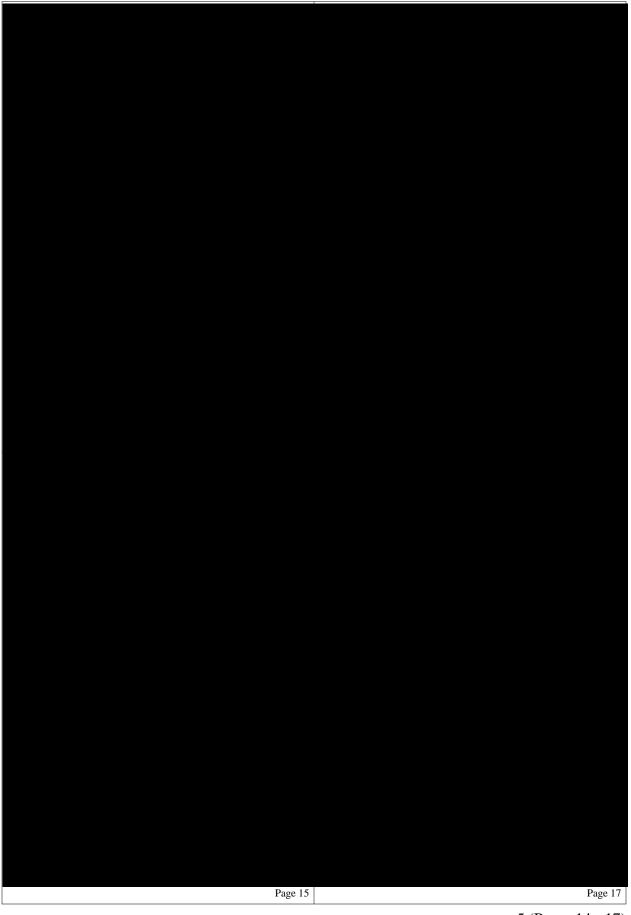
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 4 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

7 My name is Jefree Anderson, here with our court 8 reporter, Kelli Combs. We're here from Vertiext 9 Legal Solutions at the request of counsel for the 10 Plaintiff. 11 This deposition is being held at 601 South 12 California Avenue in Palo Alto, California. The 13 caption of this case is Oracle America, Incorporated 14 versus Google, Incorporated, Case Number CV 15 10-03561. 16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutchiffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Koker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 9 —-o00 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter ike doed often same. That 9 word answers so that we're not talking over each 11 A Yes. 12 Q All right. 13 You'll have an opportunity to review the 14 transcript that is prepared after the deposition, 15 make revisions to any answers that you think requir 16 correction. But if you do change your answers in 12 20 All right. 21 A Yes. 22 Q All right. 23 By whom are you presently employed? 24 A Google. 25 Q And what is your current title with 3 Google? 26 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 27 partners, folks like Acer and others, who		
3 Q All right. 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning, we're on 5 the record at 10:00 a.m. on December 14th, 2015. 6 This is the video recorded deposition of Felix Lin. 7 My name is Jefree Anderson, here with our court 8 reporter, Kelli Combs. We're here from Veriext 9 Legal Solutions at the request of counsel for the 10 Plaintiff. 11 This deposition is being held at 601 South 12 California Avenue in Palo Alto, California. The 13 caption of this case is Oracle America, Incorporated 14 versus Google, Incorporated, Case Number CV 15 10-03561. 16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 12 Pleases state your name and the firm you 12 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 13 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 14 Herriageon & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 15 with me this morning is Michelle OMeara, also of my with me this morning is Michelle OMeara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Kekee & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter fe please swear in the vitness. 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter fe please swear and the vitness. 9 ——o00—— 10 ——o00—— 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning, Mr. Lin. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 18 A Chrome OS and Android. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it work, but 111 just go over a few ground 21 rules. Til be asking questions, and it would belp 24 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "1 don't know," whatever it is, 25 Taber than a grunt or a not. 26 Carlon of the same of the firm your counsel has probably explained to you 27 how in work, but 111 ju	1 Palo Alto, California; Monday, December 14, 2015	The state of the s
4 And although it can be sometimes difficult for the record at 10:00 a.m. on December 14th, 2015. 5 This is the video recorded deposition of Feltx Lin. 7 My name is Infree Anderson, here with our court 8 reporter. Kelli Combs. We're here from Veritext 9 Legal Solutions at the request of counsel for the 10 Plaintiff. 11 This deposition is being held at 601 South 12 California Avenue in Palo Alto, California. The 13 caption of this case is Oracle America. Incorporated 1 versus Google, Incorporated, Case Number CV 15 10-03561. 16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 miterference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sucliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 Please swar in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN. 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 9 —-o0o	2 10:00 a.m.	
5 the record at 10:00 a.m. on December 14th, 2015. 6 This is the video recorded deposition of Felix Lin. 7 My name is Jefree Anderson, here with our court 8 reporter, Kelli Combs. We're here from Vertiext 9 Legal Solutions at the request of counsel for the 10 Plaintiff. 11 This deposition is being held at 601 South 12 California Avenue in Palo Alto, California. The 13 caption of this case is Oracle America, Incorporated 14 versus Google, Incorporated, Case Number CV 15 10-035561. 16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Amera Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutchiffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGI.AND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter of please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 9olo 10 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 13 P Ogodo moming. Mr. Lin. 14 Q Good moming. 15 A Good moming. Mr. Lin. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your answers so that we're not talking over each of the court reporter by our understand? 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 Please state your name and the firm you 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good moming. Mr. Lin. 15 A Good moming. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Q Good moming. Mr. Lin. 19 Your ounsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. Tile be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answerse 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24	3 PROCEEDINGS	3 Q All right.
6 You wait until I finish my questions before you give 7 your answers so that we're not talking over each 8 other, and I'll commit to you to do the same. That 9 will also make it easier for the court reporter. 10 Do you understand? 11 A Yes. 11 A Yes. 12 California Avenue in Palo Alto, California. The 13 caption of this case is Oracle America, Incorporated 14 versus Google, Incorporated, Case Number CV 15 10-03561. 16 Please note that audio and video recording 16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutchiffe for Plantiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 for 16 please sware in the witness. 7 FILIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 9	4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning, we're on	4 And although it can be sometimes difficult
7 My name is Jefree Anderson, here with our court 8 reporter, Kelli Combs. We're here from Vertext 9 Legal Solutions at the request of counsel for the 10 Plaintiff. 11 This deposition is being held at 601 South 12 California Avenue in Palo Alto, California. The 13 caption of this case is Oracle America, Incorporated 14 versus Google, Incorporated, Case Number CV 15 10-03561. 16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 22 more state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutchiff for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Koker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 10. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 9 —	5 the record at 10:00 a.m. on December 14th, 2015.	5 because everybody wants to get this over with, if
8 reporter, Kelli Combs. We're here from Veritext 9 Legal Solutions at the request of counsel for the 10 Plaintiff. 11 This deposition is being held at 601 South 12 California Avenue in Palo Alto, California. The 13 caption of this case is Oracle America, Incorporated 14 versus Google, Incorporated, Case Number CV 15 10-03561. 16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS, HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Stuctiff for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR, RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR, DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter of please swear in the winess. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 9 ——00—— 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS, HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr, Lin, 15 A Good morning, Mr, Lin, 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but III just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 5 rather than a grunt or a not.	6 This is the video recorded deposition of Felix Lin.	6 you wait until I finish my questions before you give
9 will also make it easier for the court reporter. 10 Plaintiff. 11 This deposition is being held at 601 South 12 California Avenue in Palo Alto, California. The 13 caption of this case is Oracle America, Incorporated 14 versus Google, Incorporated, Case Number CV 15 10-03561. 16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing autorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my 20 MR. RAGIAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter of please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning. 15 A Good morning. 16 C Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but ITI just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 5 rather than a grunt or a nod.	7 My name is Jefree Anderson, here with our court	7 your answers so that we're not talking over each
10 Plaintiff. 11 This deposition is being held at 601 South 12 California Avenue in Palo Alto. California. The 13 caption of this case is Oracle America, Incorporated 14 versus Google, Incorporated, Case Number CV 15 10-035561. 16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS, HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR, RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR, DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 9 ——00——10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS, HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Oyou understand? 11 A Yes. 22 Q All right. 23 Some material way, then I may have the opportunity is review the 14 transcript that is prepared after the deposition. 15 make revisions to any answers that you think requit 16 correction. But if you do change your answers in 17 some material way, then I may have the opportunity 19 credibility. 20 Do you understand that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q All right. 23 By whom are you presently employed? 24 A Google. 25 Q Anyone else? 26 A No. 27 Q And what is your current title with 28 Google? 29 Anyone else? 20 Anyone else? 21 A No. 22 Q And what is your current title with 23 Google? 24 A Director of Product Management. 25 Q What are your general duties and 26 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 27 A Chrome OS and Android. 28 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 29 partners, folks like Acer and others, wh	8 reporter, Kelli Combs. We're here from Veritext	8 other, and I'll commit to you to do the same. That
11 This deposition is being held at 601 South 12 California Avenue in Palo Alto. California. The 13 caption of this case is Oracle America, Incorporated 14 versus Google, Incorporated, Case Number CV 15 10-03561. 16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN. 8 after having been daily sworn, testified as follows: 9 ——000— 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning, Mr. Lin. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Correction. But if you do change your answers in the vinase wars in the winase wars in the vinase of my be comment on that before the jury as to your 19 credibility. 20 Do you understand that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q All right. 23 By whom are you presently employed? 24 A Google. 25 Q Anyone else? 26 Q Anyone else? 27 A Doogle? 28 A Today, I primarily work with hardware at Google? 29 A Today, I primarily work with hardware at Google? 30 A Chrome OS and Android. 31 A No. 32 Q And what was your title at that time? 33 A Chrome OS and Android. 34 Oracle A Page of Product Manager. 35 A Chrome OS and Android. 36 Q And what product or products— 37 A Group Product Manager. 38 Q And what product or products— 39 Pour counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'	9 Legal Solutions at the request of counsel for the	9 will also make it easier for the court reporter.
12 California Avenue in Palo Alto, California. The 13 caption of this case is Oracle America, Incorporated 14 versus Google, Incorporated 14 versus Google, Incorporated 15 10-03561. 16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "in," "I'd on't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.	10 Plaintiff.	Do you understand?
12 California Avenue in Palo Alto, California. The 13 caption of this case is Oracle America, Incorporated 14 versus Google, Incorporated 14 versus Google, Incorporated 15 10-03561. 16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGILAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FILIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900	This deposition is being held at 601 South	11 A Yes.
14 transcript that is prepared after the deposition, 15 nootasted, 15 nootasted, 16 nootasted, 16 nootasted, 17 nootasted, 18 nootasted, 18 nootasted, 19 no	12 California Avenue in Palo Alto, California. The	12 Q All right.
14 transcript that is prepared after the deposition, 15 nootasted, 15 nootasted, 16 nootasted, 16 nootasted, 17 nootasted, 18 nootasted, 18 nootasted, 19 no	13 caption of this case is Oracle America, Incorporated	You'll have an opportunity to review the
15 10-03561. 16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my 26 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 29 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 30 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 37 FELIX LIN, 38 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 39 —-o00 400 10 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 4 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 15 more of the product of products and probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 4 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.		
16 Please note that audio and video recording 17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my 24 A Google. 25 Q Anyone else? 26 Anyone else? 27 A No. 2 Q And what is your current title with 3 Google? 28 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 29 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10		15 make revisions to any answers that you think require
17 will take place unless all parties agree to go off 18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter of please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning, 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 29 And what is your current title with 3 Google? 4 A Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 7 at Google? 8 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 BY MS. HURST: 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.	Please note that audio and video recording	1
18 the record. Microphones are sensitive and may pick 19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 TELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 9o0o 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning, 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but TII just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I'don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 18 to comment on that before the jury as to your recrediblity. 20 Do you understand that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q All right. 23 By whom are you presently employed? 24 A Google. 24 A Google. 25 Q Anyone else? Page 1 A No. 2 Q And what is your current title with 3 Google? 4 A Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 5 Q When did you join Google? 11 platforms. 12 Q When did you join Google? 13 A C		17 some material way, then I may have the opportunity
19 up whispers, private conversations and cellular 20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning, Mr. Lin. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 23 By whom are you presently employed? 24 A Google. 25 Q And what is your current title with 3 Google? 4 A Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system platforms? 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 10 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I'd on't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.		
20 interference, so please be aware of that. 21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS, HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my 26 MR, RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 27 MR, RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 28 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 39 MR, DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 40 MR, DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 51 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 52 please swear in the witness. 71 FELIX LIN, 81 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 92 ——00-—10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS, HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 A Yes. 25 Q All right. 26 A No. 27 A No. 28 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 29 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 29 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 20 Which operating system platforms? 21 A Chrome OS and Android. 22 Q Which operating system platforms? 23 A Chrome OS and Android. 24 A Director of Product Management. 25 Q Which operating system platforms? 26 A A Today, I primarily work with thardware 29 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 20 Which operating system platforms? 21 A Chrome OS and Android. 22 Q And what was your title at that time? 23 A Chrome OS. 24 A Director of Product Management. 25 Q Which operating system platforms? 26 A A Today, I primarily work with thardware 29 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 20 Which operating system platforms? 21 A Chrome OS and Android. 22 A A Chrome OS. 23 A Chrome OS. 24 A Chrome OS.		
21 Please state your name and the firm you 22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 29 And what is your current title with 3 Google? 4 A Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management 7 at Google? 8 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Ro. 18 Q All right. 20 And what was your title at that time? 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I'd don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.		1
22 represent, beginning with the noticing attorney. 23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 29 Q All right. 20 Anyone else? 20 Anyone else? 21 A No. 2 Q And what is your current title with 3 Google? 4 A Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management 7 at Google? 8 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.	-	_
23 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst from Oracle 24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 A Google. 24 A Google. 25 Q And what is your current title with 3 Google? 4 A Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.		22 Q All right.
24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and 25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 9000 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.		_
25 with me this morning is Michelle O'Meara, also of my Page 6 1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.	24 Herrington & Sutcliffe for Plaintiff Oracle, and	
1 firm. 2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 9000 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.		
2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, 3 Keker & Van Nest, on behalf of Google. 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 9000 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 2 Q And what is your current title with 3 Google? 4 A Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 6 Please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what was your title at that time? 19 For which product or products 19 For which product or products or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.		Page 8
3 Google? 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 3 Google? 4 A Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 6 Please swear in the witness. 7 La Director of Product Management. 9 a Director of Product Management. 15 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 16 Q What are your general duties and 16 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 17 A Google? 18 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system platforms? 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.	1 firm.	1 A No.
3 Google? 4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 3 Google? 4 A Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 6 Please swear in the witness. 7 La Director of Product Management. 9 a Director of Product Management. 15 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 16 Q What are your general duties and 16 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 17 A Google? 18 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system platforms? 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.	2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland,	2 Q And what is your current title with
4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 4 A Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management. 7 at Google? 8 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system platforms? 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A A pril of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.		
5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 6 please swear in the witness. 7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 5 Q What are your general duties and 6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Managern 2 at Google? 8 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.	4 MR. DAY: Chester Day, Google, Inc.	4 A Director of Product Management.
7 FELIX LIN, 8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 7 at Google? 8 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system platforms? 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.	5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter	5 Q What are your general duties and
8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows: 900o 10 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 8 A Today, I primarily work with hardware 9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.	6 please swear in the witness.	6 responsibilities as a Director of Product Management
9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.	7 FELIX LIN,	7 at Google?
10 building hardware built on Google's operating system platforms. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 10 building hardware built on Google's operating system platforms? 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.	8 after having been duly sworn, testified as follows:	8 A Today, I primarily work with hardware
11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.	900o	9 partners, folks like Acer and others, who are
11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin. 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 11 platforms. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.	10	10 building hardware built on Google's operating system
12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 12 Q Which operating system platforms? 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.	11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please begin.	
13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 13 A Chrome OS and Android. 14 Q When did you join Google? 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.		_
15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.	13 BY MS. HURST:	
15 A Good morning. 16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 15 A April of 2009. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.	14 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin.	14 Q When did you join Google?
16 Q Have you ever been deposed before? 17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 16 Q And what was your title at that time? 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.	15 A Good morning.	
17 A No. 18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 17 A Group Product Manager. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.		16 Q And what was your title at that time?
18 Q All right. 19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod. 18 Q And what product or products 19 For which product or products did you have 20 responsibility when you joined Google? 21 A Chrome OS.		
19 Your counsel has probably explained to you 20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground 21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.	18 Q All right.	18 Q And what product or products
21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help 22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.	19 Your counsel has probably explained to you	For which product or products did you have
22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers 23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.	20 how it works, but I'll just go over a few ground	20 responsibility when you joined Google?
23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a 24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.	21 rules. I'll be asking questions, and it would help	21 A Chrome OS.
24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is, 25 rather than a grunt or a nod.	22 the court reporter take down accurately the answers	
25 rather than a grunt or a nod.	23 if you always answer audibly with some kind of a	
	24 word, "yes," "no," "I don't know," whatever it is,	
Page 7 Page	The state of the s	
	Page 7	Page 9

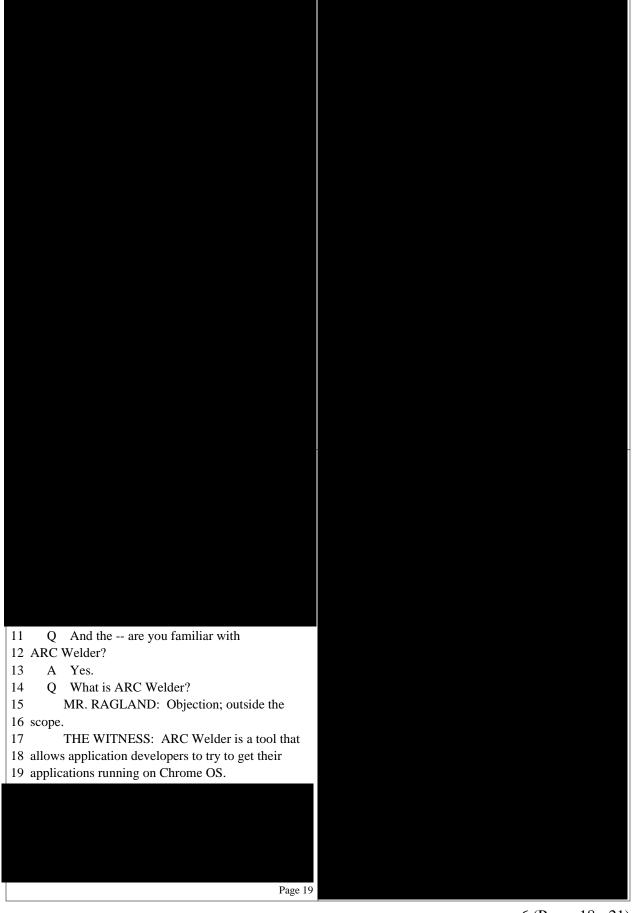
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 5 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 very beginning, and just last year about this time, 1 Q Anyone else? 2 2 I picked up responsibility for Android Partner A Not that I recall. 3 Q What about Mr. Pichai? Did he participate 3 Engineering. Q When you joined Google, was there a 4 in those discussions? 5 Chrome OS? A I don't recall whether I had direct A No. The product had not been announced 6 conversations with him. 7 yet. Q Was it being worked on at the time? 8 9 MR. RAGLAND: I'll object to outside the 10 scope of the 30(b)(6) topics on which Mr. Lin is 11 presented. 12 But you may answer. THE WITNESS: Sure. We were in the 13 14 initial discussions about getting the project 15 started. 16 BY MS. HURST: Q So you were there from the very beginning 17 18 with Chrome OS? A There were some conversations that were --20 that had taken place before I had gotten there. Q Had the decision yet been made to go 22 forward in creating Chrome OS? 23 A No. 24 MR. RAGLAND: Same objection. Outside th 25 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form. 25 scope. Page 10 Page 12 1 If you'll wait just one moment, I'll put 1 BY MS. HURST: 2 an objection in. Q With whom did you participate in the 3 BY MS. HURST: 3 discussions whether Google should create Chrome OS? MR. RAGLAND: And if I could just --Q And would you correct my pronunciation of 5 Ms. Hurst, if I could have a continuing objection to 5 any names if they're wrong today? I don't want to 6 offend anyone by getting the names wrong. 6 the question about Chrome OS as outside the scope of 7 Is that -- is that all right with you? 7 the topics, that way I won't need to interrupt you 8 each time. 8 A Sure. Yes. 9 Q Thank you. MS. HURST: Well, Topic 5 specifically 10 encompasses non-Android operating systems, so this 11 is foundation for that topic. I don't agree with 12 you, but if you just object and say "beyond the 13 scope" when you think it's beyond the scope, you 14 will have preserved the objection. 15 THE WITNESS: What was your question 16 BY MS. HURST: 16 again? 17 BY MS. HURST: 17 Q Now, in 2009, Google had already created Q With whom did you participate in 18 and announced Android; is that correct? 19 A Yes. 19 discussions whether Google should create Chrome OS? 20 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 20 Q And Android is an operate -- or includes 21 an operating system, true? 21 scope. MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: Linus Upson. 22 23 BY MS. HURST: 23 THE WITNESS: Yes. 24 Q Anyone else? 25 A Caesar Sengupta. Page 11 Page 13

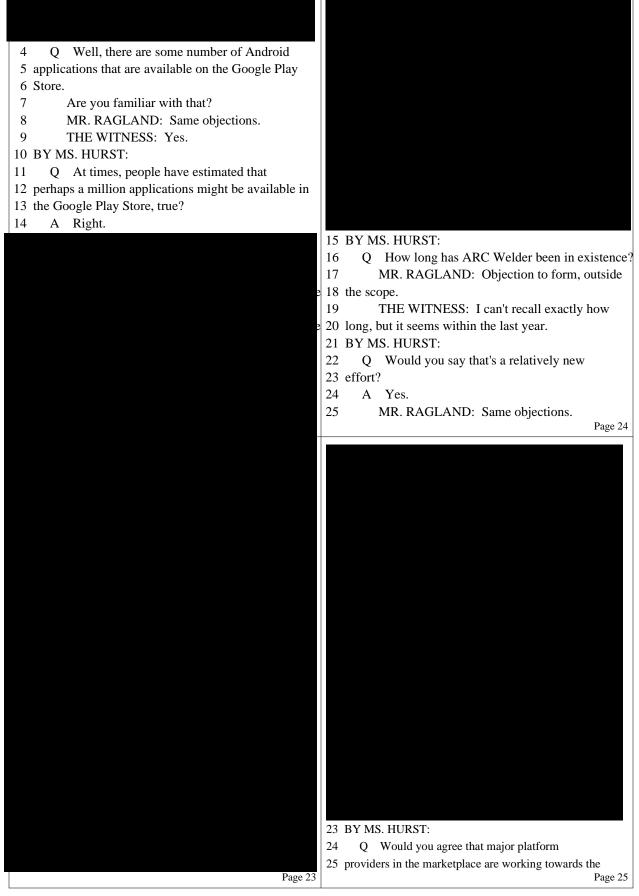
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 6 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 7 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 8 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 9 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 goal of having a unified experience for their 2 consumers across all devices? MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form, outside 4 the scope of the noticed topics. THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question 6 again? 7 BY MS. HURST: Q Sure. Would you agree that the major platform 10 providers in the marketplace are working towards the 11 goal of having a unified experience for their 12 consumers across all devices? MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 13 THE WITNESS: Which companies are you 14 15 thinking about? 16 BY MS. HURST: 17 Q Well, let's take Apple as an example, 18 Microsoft as an example. 19 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. THE WITNESS: It's hard for me to talk 20 21 about strategies of other companies. If you're 22 asking as a consumer what am I seeing, I can answer 23 that. 24 BY MS. HURST: Q All right. And how would you? Page 26 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 1 2 scope. 3 THE WITNESS: I'd say companies seem to be 4 taking different approaches. 5 BY MS. HURST: Q Have you -- have you reviewed any analyst 7 reports or other articles in major publications 8 discussing efforts by major consumer technology 9 platform providers to unify their platforms across 10 multiple devices? 11 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form, outside 12 the scope. THE WITNESS: I've -- I've read a lot, but 14 everything seems all over the map. 15 BY MS. HURST: Q And how does Google make money? 16 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 17 18 scope, form. THE WITNESS: Today, Google primarily 19 20 makes money from advertising. 21 BY MS. HURST: 22 Q And in what forms does Google deliver the 23 advertising from which it makes that money? MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 24 25 THE WITNESS: Largely online. Page 27 Page 29

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 10 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 BY MS. HURST:	1 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form, outside the
2 Q And search engine advertising is an	2 scope.
3 example?	3 THE WITNESS: They could be typed into a
4 A Yes.	4 browser, that's correct, yeah.
5 Q And are there other examples of forms of	5 BY MS. HURST:
6 advertising that Google uses to make money?	6 Q And can those keywords be typed into other
7 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.	7 places as well in order for Google to generate
8 THE WITNESS: Display ads.	8 revenue associated with its AdWords program?
9 BY MS. HURST:	9 A Yes.
10 Q Any others?	10 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
11 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.	11 BY MS. HURST:
12 THE WITNESS: Video ads.	12 Q And where else does the use of keywords
13 BY MS. HURST:	13 enable Google to generate revenue from its AdWords
14 Q Any others?	14 program?
MR. RAGLAND: Same.	MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form, outside
16 THE WITNESS: Application licensing.	16 the scope.
17 BY MS. HURST:	THE WITNESS: People can type search terms
18 Q And any other examples of forms of	18 into a search box.
19 advertising that Google uses to make money that you	19 BY MS. HURST:
20 can think of?	20 Q What is a search box?
21 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form, outside	21 A It's a search field on your mobile device.
22 the scope.	22 Q Other than browsers and search box, are
THE WITNESS: There's keyword advertising.	23 there other places that keywords are used as part of
24 BY MS. HURST:	24 the AdWords program?
25 Q Any others?	25 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
Page 30	Page 32
1 MR_RAGLAND: Same objections	1 THE WITNESS: They could be spoken
1 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that	1 THE WITNESS: They could be spoken. 2 BY MS, HURST:
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that	2 BY MS. HURST:
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that 3 come to mind immediately.	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others?
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that 3 come to mind immediately. 4 BY MS. HURST:	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that 3 come to mind immediately. 4 BY MS. HURST: 5 Q All right.	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind.
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that 3 come to mind immediately. 4 BY MS. HURST: 5 Q All right. 6 Now, is keyword advertising the same as	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST:
 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that come to mind immediately. BY MS. HURST: Q All right. Now, is keyword advertising the same as search engine advertising, or is it different? 	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right.
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that 3 come to mind immediately. 4 BY MS. HURST: 5 Q All right. 6 Now, is keyword advertising the same as 7 search engine advertising, or is it different? 8 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that 3 come to mind immediately. 4 BY MS. HURST: 5 Q All right. 6 Now, is keyword advertising the same as 7 search engine advertising, or is it different? 8 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 9 THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that 3 come to mind immediately. 4 BY MS. HURST: 5 Q All right. 6 Now, is keyword advertising the same as 7 search engine advertising, or is it different? 8 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 9 THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how 10 you define it.	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me.
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that 3 come to mind immediately. 4 BY MS. HURST: 5 Q All right. 6 Now, is keyword advertising the same as 7 search engine advertising, or is it different? 8 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 9 THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how 10 you define it. 11 BY MS. HURST:	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay?
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that 3 come to mind immediately. 4 BY MS. HURST: 5 Q All right. 6 Now, is keyword advertising the same as 7 search engine advertising, or is it different? 8 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 9 THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how 10 you define it. 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Okay.	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure.
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that 3 come to mind immediately. 4 BY MS. HURST: 5 Q All right. 6 Now, is keyword advertising the same as 7 search engine advertising, or is it different? 8 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 9 THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how 10 you define it. 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Okay. 13 What did you have in mind?	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure. 13 Q All right.
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that 3 come to mind immediately. 4 BY MS. HURST: 5 Q All right. 6 Now, is keyword advertising the same as 7 search engine advertising, or is it different? 8 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 9 THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how 10 you define it. 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Okay. 13 What did you have in mind? 14 A Specifically the AdWords program.	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure. 13 Q All right. 14 So where are the places that one user
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that 3 come to mind immediately. 4 BY MS. HURST: 5 Q All right. 6 Now, is keyword advertising the same as 7 search engine advertising, or is it different? 8 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 9 THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how 10 you define it. 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Okay. 13 What did you have in mind? 14 A Specifically the AdWords program. 15 Q And when you say "the AdWords program,"	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure. 13 Q All right. 14 So where are the places that one user 15 might look or find a search box to enter a term that
THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that come to mind immediately. BY MS. HURST: Q All right. Now, is keyword advertising the same as search engine advertising, or is it different? MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how upou define it. BY MS. HURST: Q Okay. What did you have in mind? A Specifically the AdWords program. C And when you say "the AdWords program," that's a form of keyword advertising?	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure. 13 Q All right. 14 So where are the places that one user 15 might look or find a search box to enter a term that 16 could result in Google earning money as part of
2 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that 3 come to mind immediately. 4 BY MS. HURST: 5 Q All right. 6 Now, is keyword advertising the same as 7 search engine advertising, or is it different? 8 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 9 THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how 10 you define it. 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Okay. 13 What did you have in mind? 14 A Specifically the AdWords program. 15 Q And when you say "the AdWords program," 16 that's a form of keyword advertising? 17 A Right.	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure. 13 Q All right. 14 So where are the places that one user 15 might look or find a search box to enter a term that 16 could result in Google earning money as part of 17 keyword advertising in its AdWords program?
THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that come to mind immediately. BY MS. HURST: Q All right. Now, is keyword advertising the same as search engine advertising, or is it different? MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how you define it. BY MS. HURST: Q Okay. What did you have in mind? A Specifically the AdWords program. Q And when you say "the AdWords program," that's a form of keyword advertising? A Right. A Right.	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure. 13 Q All right. 14 So where are the places that one user 15 might look or find a search box to enter a term that 16 could result in Google earning money as part of 17 keyword advertising in its AdWords program? 18 MR. RAGLAND: Outside the scope.
THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that come to mind immediately. BY MS. HURST: Q All right. Now, is keyword advertising the same as search engine advertising, or is it different? MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how upou define it. BY MS. HURST: Q Okay. What did you have in mind? A Specifically the AdWords program. C Q And when you say "the AdWords program," that's a form of keyword advertising? A Right. Right. A CAND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure. 13 Q All right. 14 So where are the places that one user 15 might look or find a search box to enter a term that 16 could result in Google earning money as part of 17 keyword advertising in its AdWords program? 18 MR. RAGLAND: Outside the scope. 19 THE WITNESS: And end user could go to
THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that come to mind immediately. BY MS. HURST: Q All right. Now, is keyword advertising the same as search engine advertising, or is it different? MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how upou define it. BY MS. HURST: Q Okay. What did you have in mind? A Specifically the AdWords program. C Q And when you say "the AdWords program," that's a form of keyword advertising? A Right. Q And the way that works is that Google sells or auctions to advertisers the right to display their advertisements in connection with	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure. 13 Q All right. 14 So where are the places that one user 15 might look or find a search box to enter a term that 16 could result in Google earning money as part of 17 keyword advertising in its AdWords program? 18 MR. RAGLAND: Outside the scope. 19 THE WITNESS: And end user could go to 20 Google.com and type search terms into the search
THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that come to mind immediately. BY MS. HURST: Q All right. Now, is keyword advertising the same as search engine advertising, or is it different? MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how to you define it. HBY MS. HURST: Q Okay. What did you have in mind? A Specifically the AdWords program. C And when you say "the AdWords program," that's a form of keyword advertising? A Right. Q And the way that works is that Google sells or auctions to advertisers the right to display their advertisements in connection with consumers searching on certain keywords, true?	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure. 13 Q All right. 14 So where are the places that one user 15 might look or find a search box to enter a term that 16 could result in Google earning money as part of 17 keyword advertising in its AdWords program? 18 MR. RAGLAND: Outside the scope. 19 THE WITNESS: And end user could go to 20 Google.com and type search terms into the search 21 field at the top of the page.
THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that come to mind immediately. BY MS. HURST: Q All right. Now, is keyword advertising the same as search engine advertising, or is it different? MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how upou define it. BY MS. HURST: Q Okay. What did you have in mind? A Specifically the AdWords program. Q And when you say "the AdWords program," that's a form of keyword advertising? A Right. A Right. A Right. A Right or auctions to advertisers the right to display their advertisements in connection with consumers searching on certain keywords, true?	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure. 13 Q All right. 14 So where are the places that one user 15 might look or find a search box to enter a term that 16 could result in Google earning money as part of 17 keyword advertising in its AdWords program? 18 MR. RAGLAND: Outside the scope. 19 THE WITNESS: And end user could go to 20 Google.com and type search terms into the search 21 field at the top of the page. 22 BY MS. HURST:
THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that come to mind immediately. BY MS. HURST: Q All right. Now, is keyword advertising the same as search engine advertising, or is it different? MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how upou define it. BY MS. HURST: Q Okay. What did you have in mind? A Specifically the AdWords program. C Q And when you say "the AdWords program," that's a form of keyword advertising? A Right. Right. Q And the way that works is that Google sells or auctions to advertisers the right to display their advertisements in connection with consumers searching on certain keywords, true? A That's generally it, yeah.	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure. 13 Q All right. 14 So where are the places that one user 15 might look or find a search box to enter a term that 16 could result in Google earning money as part of 17 keyword advertising in its AdWords program? 18 MR. RAGLAND: Outside the scope. 19 THE WITNESS: And end user could go to 20 Google.com and type search terms into the search 21 field at the top of the page. 22 BY MS. HURST: 23 Q And where else?
THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that come to mind immediately. BY MS. HURST: Q All right. Now, is keyword advertising the same as search engine advertising, or is it different? MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how to you define it. HBY MS. HURST: Q Okay. What did you have in mind? A Specifically the AdWords program. C Q And when you say "the AdWords program," that's a form of keyword advertising? A Right. Q And the way that works is that Google sells or auctions to advertisers the right to display their advertisements in connection with consumers searching on certain keywords, true? A That's generally it, yeah. Q Okay. And those keywords might be typed into a	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure. 13 Q All right. 14 So where are the places that one user 15 might look or find a search box to enter a term that 16 could result in Google earning money as part of 17 keyword advertising in its AdWords program? 18 MR. RAGLAND: Outside the scope. 19 THE WITNESS: And end user could go to 20 Google.com and type search terms into the search 21 field at the top of the page. 22 BY MS. HURST: 23 Q And where else? 24 A On many phones there is a Google Search
THE WITNESS: Not that I'm not that come to mind immediately. BY MS. HURST: Q All right. Now, is keyword advertising the same as search engine advertising, or is it different? MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I guess it depends on how upou define it. BY MS. HURST: Q Okay. What did you have in mind? A Specifically the AdWords program. A Specifically the AdWords program. A Right. A Right. A Right. A Right. A Right. A Right of the way that works is that Google sells or auctions to advertisers the right to display their advertisements in connection with consumers searching on certain keywords, true? A That's generally it, yeah.	2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q Any others? 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 5 THE WITNESS: Not that come to mind. 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 Q All right. 8 Now, when you said "the search box," where 9 are the I'm just going to use the physical world 10 terms, and if it doesn't make sense, you'll tell me. 11 Is that okay? 12 A Sure. 13 Q All right. 14 So where are the places that one user 15 might look or find a search box to enter a term that 16 could result in Google earning money as part of 17 keyword advertising in its AdWords program? 18 MR. RAGLAND: Outside the scope. 19 THE WITNESS: And end user could go to 20 Google.com and type search terms into the search 21 field at the top of the page. 22 BY MS. HURST: 23 Q And where else?

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 11 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

Q And do you have any particular name for MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 2 that home screen Google Search box? Is there any 2 outside the scope. 3 terminology that you use regularly to refer to that? THE WITNESS: Chrome browser has a URL A I just call it the search box. 4 field that people can search through, yes. 5 Q Okay. 5 BY MS. HURST: We've heard the term from time to time, 6 Q As a browser on mobile devices? 7 phone top. Does that mean anything to you? 7 A Right. A I've never actually heard that term, 8 8 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 9 but... 9 BY MS. HURST: 10 Q Okay. That's fine. 10 Q Any other Google applications have a 11 A Yeah. 11 search box built in that might lead to opportunities 12 Q All right. 12 for Google to earn revenue from keyword advertising? 13 Other than the Google.com search box and a MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form, outside 14 search box on the home screen of a phone, are there 14 the scope. 15 other places where a consumer might find a search 15 THE WITNESS: There are search fields in 16 box that would result in Google getting advertising 16 many applications that are designed to help users 17 revenue as part of its AdWords program? 17 accomplish what they're looking for; however, most 18 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to -- outside the 18 of those don't lead to Google.com. In fact, I can't 19 scope and form. 19 think of any that link to Google.com. 20 THE WITNESS: So people can type search 20 BY MS. HURST: 21 terms directly into the field for the URL in most 21 Q So when you mentioned that there was a 22 browsers; however, that can result in a search 22 Google Search box on the home screen on some --23 taking place, it doesn't always mean that Google is 23 certain phones, what devices did you mean? 24 generating revenue from the search that happens from 24 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 25 that. 25 scope. Page 34 Page 36 1 BY MS. HURST: 1 THE WITNESS: Android's -- Android phones. Q It would depend whether that browser 2 BY MS. HURST: 3 directs the search to Google? Q Any others? 3 4 A That's right. 4 MR. RAGLAND: Same objection. 5 MR. RAGLAND: Objection --5 THE WITNESS: I don't -- it's possible, 6 If you wait just a moment. 6 but I don't know of any. 7 Objection; outside the scope. 7 BY MS. HURST: THE WITNESS: Yes. 8 Q Are you familiar with any search box on 9 BY MS. HURST: 9 iOS devices? 10 Q Are there also applications that have 10 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 11 search boxes in them? 11 scope. 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objection. 12 THE WITNESS: I don't use an iOS device THE WITNESS: I can't think of any 13 regularly, and at least on the home screen, I don't 14 offhand, but I can imagine there are. 14 recall there being a search box. 15 BY MS. HURST: 15 BY MS. HURST: Q Are there Google applications that have Q Are you aware whether on an iOS device a 17 search boxes in them? 17 user can swipe down and -- and get a search box? MR. RAGLAND: Same objection. 18 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 18 THE WITNESS: There is a Google Search 19 19 outside the scope. 20 application for mobile. 20 THE WITNESS: I don't use an iPhone enough 21 BY MS. HURST: 21 to know, but I wouldn't be surprised. Q And what about the other Google apps such 23 as Gmail or Maps; do those also have search boxes 24 that might lead to opportunities for earning revenue 25 from keyword advertising?

Page 37

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 12 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

	1	what you mean.
	2	BY MS. HURST:
	3	Q Well, let me just back up.
	4	How does Google earn money in connection
	5	with display advertising?
	6	MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the
	7	scope.
	8	THE WITNESS: We have some advertisers who
	9	pay Google to place ads on Google properties.
	10	BY MS. HURST:
	11	Q Can you give an example of what type of
	13	MR. RAGLAND: Same objection.
	14	THE WITNESS: Google Maps.
	15	BY MS. HURST:
	16	Q Is there any way in which Google receives
		revenue for the display of advertising for sites
	18	•
	19	
	20	MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the
		scope.
	22	THE WITNESS: I believe so.
	23	BY MS. HURST:
	24	Q And how does that work?
	25	MR. RAGLAND: Same objection.
		Page 40
	1	THE WITNESS: From what I understand,
	2	advertisers have creative content that they want to
	3	be placed on these sites, and there are content
	4	owners who allow those ads to be placed on their
	5	sites for a share of the revenue.
	6	BY MS. HURST:
	7	Q And what role does Google play in that
	8	transaction?
	9	MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the scope
	10	and form.
	11	THE WITNESS: We just manage the placement
	12	of the content on those websites.
	13	BY MS. HURST:
	14	Q And is that
	15	Does Google have agreements with those
	16	website providers related to its management of the
BY MS. HURST:	17	content of that advertising on their sites?
Q You mentioned display advertising as a	18	MR. RAGLAND: Same objection.
form of advertising on which Google makes money.	19	THE WITNESS: I believe so, but I'm not
Is there any mechanism for the use of		very close to it, to be honest.
1 display advertising in connection with mobile	21	BY MS. HURST:
2 devices?	22	Q Other than display advertising on its own
MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the scope		properties and the network of other sites where
and form.		Google manages the placement of ads, are there any
5 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're	25	other mechanisms whereby, to your understanding,
Page 39	L	Page 41

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 13 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

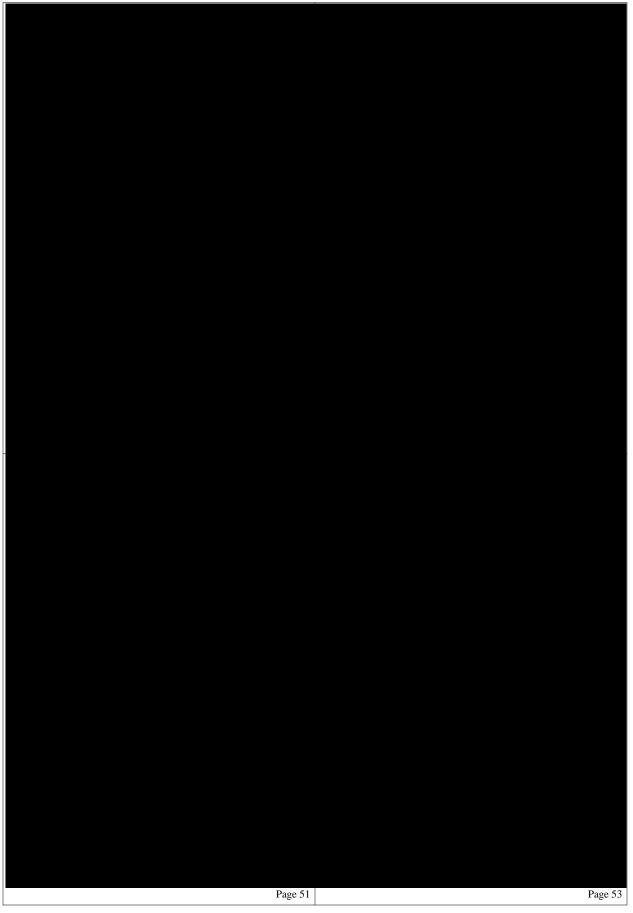
1 Google earns revenue associated with display 1 BY MS. HURST: 2 advertising? Q Do you charge a licensing fee to hardware 3 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 3 partners for the use of Chrome OS? 4 scope. MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 5 outside the scope. 6 BY MS. HURST: THE WITNESS: No. 7 Q You mentioned video advertising. 7 BY MS. HURST: What are the mechanisms whereby Google 8 Q How, if at all, do you make any money 9 earns revenue in connection with video advertising? 9 associated with Chrome OS? 10 MR. RAGLAND: Same objection. 10 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I -- I don't know the 11 11 THE WITNESS: We believe that indirectly 12 details. I'm just not close to it. 12 the more people use the Web, the more they will see 13 BY MS. HURST: 13 advertisements. So it's very indirect. Q Were you thinking of YouTube when you said 14 BY MS. HURST: 15 that? Q Well, how do those people seeing 16 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form, outside 16 advertisements result in money for Google? 17 the scope. 17 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the scope 18 THE WITNESS: I was thinking of YouTube, 18 and form. 19 yes. 19 THE WITNESS: Well, hopefully some of 20 BY MS. HURST: 20 those ads are being run through our display Q Because there's video role advertising 21 advertising network. Hopefully they go to 22 sometimes on YouTube films? 22 Google.com and do searches, and we also generate 23 A That I see, right. 23 revenue from the Chrome Management Console, so for 24 Q Right. 24 companies and schools that are deploying, you know, 25 You mentioned application licensing as a 25 large fleets of piece devices, we generate revenue Page 42 Page 44 1 form of ad-related revenue that Google receives. 1 for managing those devices. 2 2 BY MS. HURST: How does that work? 3 Q Is there any kind of search box in MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 4 scope. 4 Chrome OS? THE WITNESS: It's not actually ad-related 5 5 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form, outside the 6 revenue. That's just strictly software licensing. 6 scope. 7 BY MS. HURST: THE WITNESS: There's a search box if you 8 Q Okay. 8 go to Google.com and if you are using the Chrome 9 9 browser in Chrome OS, there is the URL -- we call it Putting aside ad revenue, then, how does 10 Google earn revenue from application licensing? 10 the Omnibox -- that allows people to type in a Web A So we have application suites like Google 11 page or search terms. 12 Docs which companies can license. 12 BY MS. HURST: Q Other than application suites like Google Q Other than through the use of browsers, 14 Docs, are there any others where Google earns 14 are there any other search capabilities in 15 application licensing revenue? 15 Chrome OS? A We have something called Chrome Management 16 MR. RAGLAND: Same objection. 17 Console, which people use to manage Chromebooks and 17 THE WITNESS: For certain Chrome devices, 18 other Chrome devices. 18 we have Google Now service where people can submit a Q Any others than Google Docs or Chrome 19 19 voice query. 20 Management Console? 20 BY MS. HURST: 21 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 21 Q Other than Google Now or browsers, are 22 scope. 22 there other search capabilities in Chrome OS? THE WITNESS: None that come to mind right 23 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 24 away. I think we also have cloud services. 24 scope. 25 25 THE WITNESS: It depends on -- I mean,

Page 45

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 14 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 it's a -- it's a platform, so if they have installed 2 search extensions from third parties or applications 3 from third parties that have search capabilities, 4 then they would have those as well. 5 BY MS. HURST: Q Can you give me an example of a type of 7 device that uses Chrome OS? MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 8 9 scope. 10 THE WITNESS: There's a -- well, lots 11 of -- lots of notebook computers that we call 12 Chromebooks. 13 BY MS. HURST: Q And is the Chrome OS an open source 15 operating system? MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 16 17 scope, also to form. 18 THE WITNESS: Chrome OS is based on 19 Chromium OS, which is completely open source. 20 Chrome OS itself is licensed software. 21 BY MS. HURST: 22 Q So it is --23 All parts of Chrome OS are not open; is 24 that true? 25 A That's correct. Page 48 Page 46 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 2 outside the scope. Page 47 Page 49

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 15 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 16 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

	1 THE WITNESS: Chrome OS makes use of all
	2 of the Web APIs for developing applications with
	3 HTML5 and JavaScript.
	4 BY MS. HURST:
	5 Q Other than HTML5 and JavaScript, are there
	6 any other developer-oriented APIs associated with
	7 Chrome OS?
	8 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
	9 THE WITNESS: We allow people to write
	10 applications in native languages like C using a
	11 facility called Native Client.
	12 BY MS. HURST:
	13 Q And is that Native Client associated with
	14 some other platform?
	MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and
	16 outside the scope.
	17 THE WITNESS: What what other
	18 platforms?
	19 BY MS. HURST:
	20 Q Well, for example, the JNI interface as
	21 part of the Java platform is a way of allowing
	22 people to integrate applications written in native
	23 languages.
	24 Are you using
	25 A We don't support Java on Chrome OS.
	Page 56
	1 MR. RAGLAND: We've been going about an
	2 hour. When it's a convenient time for a break
	3 MS. HURST: Just a few moments and I'll be
	4 ready. 5 MR_RAGLAND: That's fine.
	1711011102111011111101
	6 BY MS. HURST:
	7 Q So the Native Client that you mentioned,
	8 is that associated with JavaScript? What's it
	9 associated with?
	MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and
	11 outside the scope.
	12 THE WITNESS: It's associated with C
	13 primarily, C++.
	14 BY MS. HURST:
	15 Q And is that is that built into
	16 Chrome OS, that Native Client capability?
	17 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
	18 THE WITNESS: Yes.
	19 MS. HURST: All right. This is a
	20 convenient time if you'd like a break.
	21 MR. RAGLAND: Thank you.
22 Q Does the Chrome OS have a set of developer	22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record
23 APIs?	23 The time is 10:57.
24 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form, outside	24 (Recess taken.)
25 the scope.	25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
Page 55	Page 57

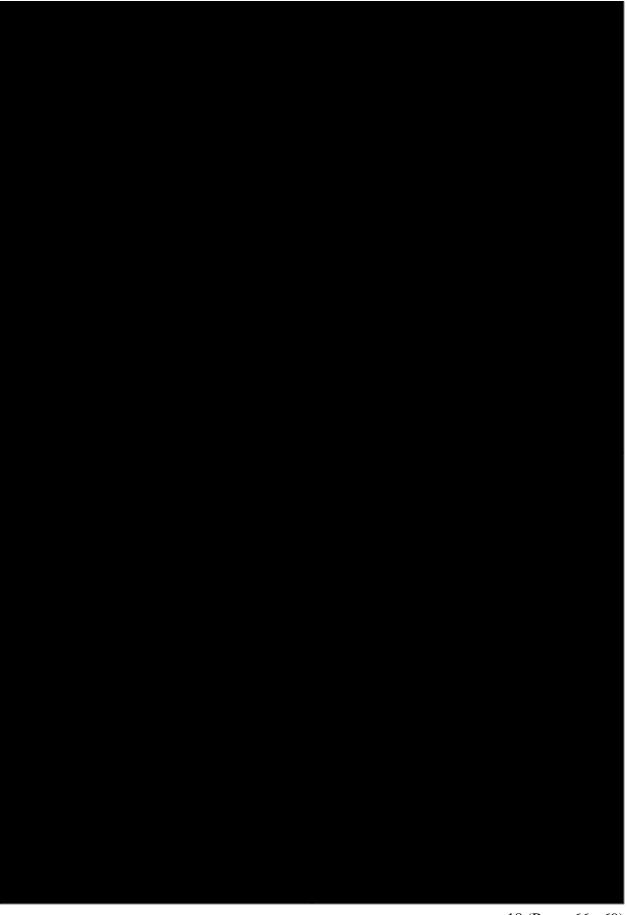
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 17 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

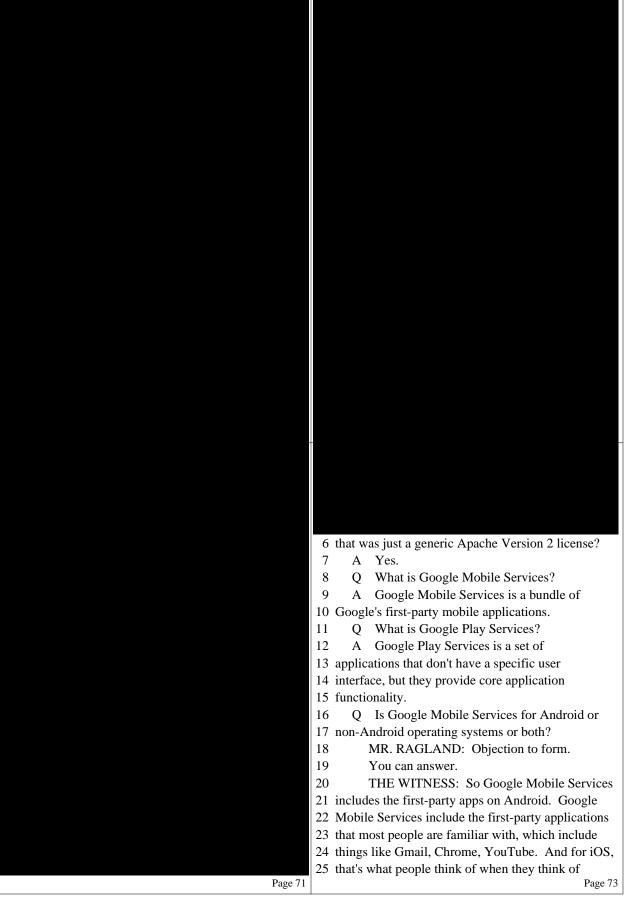
1 record. The time is 11:09. 2 BY MS. HURST: Q Mr. Lin, other than the Chrome browser, 4 are there any Google applications that are routinely 5 distributed with Chrome OS? MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 7 scope. 7 Q Pardon me. 8 8 THE WITNESS: We don't actually distribute Returning to Exhibit 5003 that you have in 9 them, but we provide links to things like Google 9 front of you, there's a -- page 7, you see a series 10 Docs, Google Drive and other services that are 10 of numbered paragraphs there, 2 through 8. 11 helpful to end users as part of that platform. 11 A Uh-huh. 12 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Have you seen this document before? A This is the first time I've seen this. Q And when you say "links," do you mean a 13 14 link in a browser or a link on a home page? What 14 Q Okay. 15 are you referring to? 15 Topic 3 is listed as: A It's an application launcher. 16 "Google Play Services, 17 Q And are there any non-Google services or 17 including the nature, purpose and operation of Google Play Services, 18 applications that are routinely distributed with the 18 19 Chrome OS? 19 your licensing, marketing, 20 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 20 advertising or distribution thereof THE WITNESS: Adobe Flash and various --21 and any cost, expenses or revenue 21 22 various codecs. 22 associated with Google Play 23 23 BY MS. HURST: Services." 24 Do you see that topic? 24 Q Any others? 25 A Not that come to mind immediately. 25 A Yes. Page 58 Page 60 Q And when you say "codecs," do you mean Q And is it your understanding that you are 1 2 applications that assist with the use of audio or 2 proffered here by Google to testify today on some 3 video? 3 portion of Topic 3? 4 A Yes. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Is there any kind of a market for Q And -- and using your own words, what's 6 your understanding of that aspect of Topic 3 that 6 downloading applications for Chrome OS? 7 A We have a Chrome Web Store. 7 you're to cover? Q And approximately how many non-Google A Just exactly what it says here: The 9 applications are available in the Chrome Web Store? 9 purpose and operation of Google Play Services for MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 10 10 what it is and how it's used. 11 scope. 11 Q All right. THE WITNESS: I think it's in the tens of 12 12 MR. RAGLAND: Actually, if I could refer 13 thousands. 13 back to the discussions we've had among counsel as 14 to the scope of Topic 3, we're presenting Mr. Lin on 15 the aspect of Topic 3 related to licensing, 16 marketing, advertising or distribution of Google 17 Play Services. 18 BY MS. HURST: 19 Q All right. 20 Did you hear that proffer by your counsel, 21 Mr. Lin? 22 A I did. 23 Q And do you consent to testify here today 24 on behalf of Google, Inc. regarding the licensing, 25 marketing, advertising or distribution of Google Page 59 Page 61

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 18 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 Play Services? A Just had some conversations with our 2 A Yes. 2 lawyers. 3 MS. HURST: Do you want to make a similar Q And when did those conversations occur and 3 4 proffer with respect to Topic 4, Mr. Ragland? 4 approximately how long did they last? MR. RAGLAND: No. A It was a few hours on Thursday. MS. HURST: So it's all of Topic 4, 6 Q Did you undertake any other efforts to 7 correct? 7 prepare specifically to testify on Topics 3, 4 or 5? 8 MR. RAGLAND: All of Topic 4. There is a A I took a quick look at a couple of 9 limitation on Topic 5. We can get to that whenever 9 agreements that they showed me. 10 you like. 10 Q And were those agreements that you were 11 MS. HURST: All right. 11 already familiar with? 12 BY MS. HURST: A Yes. 12 Q So, Mr. Lin, you heard Mr. Ragland state 13 Q And did they refresh your recollection in 14 that you're being offered to testify on all of 14 any way when you looked at those agreements in order 15 Topic 4, true? 15 to prepare yourself? 16 A Uh-huh. 16 A Yes. 17 Q Yes? 17 Which agreements were they? 18 A Yes. 19 BY MS. HURST: 20 Q Thanks. 21 And do you consent to testify on Topic 4 22 on behalf of Google? 23 A Yes. MS. HURST: All right. Mr. Ragland, do 24 25 you want to make your designation with respect to Page 62 1 Topic 5? MR. RAGLAND: Sure. As to Topic Number 5, 3 Mr. Lin is designated to testify as to mobile 4 agreements with OEMs or carriers regarding Google 5 services on non-Android devices. And by "Google 6 services," that's defined as Google Mobile Services 7 and Google Play Services. MS. HURST: Well, I'm not sure that's how 9 we defined it. I think it was broader than that, 10 but that's all right. I think we understood the 11 designation on Topic 5 to be broader than that based 12 on the prior correspondence. I'm not sure there's 13 much we can do about that right now. 14 BY MS. HURST: Q You've heard, Mr. Lin, your counsel's 16 proffer as to your designation on Topic 5? 17 A Yes. Q And do you consent to testify on behalf of 19 Google with respect to Topic 5 as identified by your 20 counsel? 21 A Yes.

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 19 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY





Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 21 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

3

- 1 Google Mobile Services.
- 2 On Android, in addition to the
- 3 applications I described, there's also the Google
- 4 Play Store, which is where applications can be
- 5 downloaded, and Play Services are the application
- 6 services that on Android enable things like Play
- 7 Services to operate. So it's services like
- 8 authentication and, you know, all of the additional
- 9 services required to keep track of, you know,
- 10 in-application payments, things like that.
- 11 So I think of them as -- refer to them as
- 12 headless applications because they don't actually
- 13 have a interface that users typically interoperate
- 14 with.
- 15 BY MS. HURST:
- 16 Q Similar to the codecs you mentioned for
- 17 Chrome OS, for example?
- 18 A That's right. That's right.
- 19 Q Now, these headless applications in Google
- 20 Play Services, did any of that functionality -- has
- 21 any of that functionality ever been provided as part
- 22 of the Android platform?
- 23 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the scope 23
- 24 and form.
- 25 THE WITNESS: I do not believe so.

- 1 automatically included as part of that?
- 2 A That's right.
 - Q So why not include these headless
- 4 applications in the Android platform itself?
- 5 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form, outside
- 6 the scope of noticed topics.
- 7 THE WITNESS: In the absence of Google's
- 8 first-party applications and the Play Store, they're
- 9 not relevant.
- 10 BY MS. HURST:
- 11 Q Well, in-application payments is something
- 12 that certainly could be done without a Google
- 13 application, true?
- 14 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form, outside
- 15 the scope.
- 16 THE WITNESS: There are so many ways to
- 17 implement the in-app payments that without the
- 18 specific rest of the solution, I'm not sure it would
- 19 be relevant.
- 20 BY MS. HURST:
- 21 O Relevant to what?
- 22 A To Android.
- 23 Q Well, does Android, for example, support
- 24 payment processing in connection with Near Field
- 25 Communications?

Page 74

Page 76

- 1 BY MS. HURST:
- 2 Q Prior to -- well, how long has Google Play
- 3 Services been around?
- 4 A I don't actually know.
- 5 Q Was Google Play Services available at
- 6 the -- at the initial launch of Android?
- 7 A I don't think so.
- 8 Q It came about later, true?
- 9 A That's correct.

- 1 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the
- 2 scope, also form.
- THE WITNESS: I don't think Android
- 4 provides those facilities directly in any of the
- 5 major releases of Android. However, I believe that
- 6 phone manufacturers and other third parties have the
- 7 ability to add those capabilities to their specific
- 8 implementations.
- 9 BY MS. HURST:
- 10 Q Does Google Wallet work with Near Field
- 11 Communications?
- 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Google Wallet requires NFC,
- 14 Near Field Communications. The -- yes.
- 15 BY MS. HURST:
- 16 Q And is Google Wallet a first-party Google
- 17 application?
- 18 A I'd have to double check. I don't think
- 19 Google Wallet is part of GMS today.
- 20 Q Is Google Wallet compatible with the
- 21 Android platform?
- MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form, outside
- 23 the scope.
- THE WITNESS: Google Wallet is compatible
- 25 with Android.

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 22 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 BY MS. HURST: Q When you said that third parties have the 3 ability to add Near Field Communication capabilities 4 to their specific implementations, did you mean they 5 have the ability to use Google Wallet or some --6 something else? A So with every release of Android, we have 8 a compatibility definition document which stipulates 9 the minimum set of functionality and features that 10 we expect to be part of the platform. Beyond that, 11 hardware manufacturers can really implement and add 12 any features and functionality that they would like 14 So depending on what version of Android 15 you're talking about, you know, we constantly add 16 new features, and in newer releases, that additional 17 functionality, then, becomes part of the 18 compatability requirement. 19 So in earlier releases, there may be some 20 things that we didn't require, and later releases, 21 we've added more of those. But at any point in 22 time, the hardware manufacturers can add things that 23 are not part of the general platform. So, for example, Samsung today has Samsung 25 Pay, which uses some patented technology that they Page 78 1 have, which is not NFC based and allows the Samsung 2 hardware to actually work with magnetic stripe Q Is it true that headless applications 3 readers. So it's an alternate payment solution, and 3 generally are not visible to the end user? 4 that's not part of the standard Android platform. 4 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form. Q It's also not part of Google Play 5 THE WITNESS: Users don't have a direct 6 Services, as you've described it, true? 6 interface like they do with Gmail. However, we're A Samsung play -- Samsung Pay is not part of 7 not -- we don't hide them from the user, so if a 8 Google Play Services. 8 user is interested in seeing what programs are 9 running on their Android device, they'll see it. Q Is there any technical reason why 10 everything in Google Play Services could not be 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 included as part of the basic Android platform? 11 Q But -- but users generally don't instruct, 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 12 directly or otherwise -- interact directly with 13 outside the scope of noticed topics. 13 headless applications, true? 14 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and scope. THE WITNESS: Well, Google Play Services 15 are proprietary, just like Google first-party apps, 15 THE WITNESS: I think it's a matter of how 16 like Gmail, YouTube. So there's no reason why 16 you would describe it. I mean, part of -- for 17 example, the -- one of the services, authentication 17 Google would necessarily want to make it open 18 source, and even if we did, you know, other -- other 18 services, the user is signing in or they're signed 19 third parties might look for ways to do things 19 in to Android, and we're keeping track of that. 20 differently. 20 Does that mean that they are trying to 21 engage with the log-in? I mean, in some ways it's 22 happening, you know, behind the scenes for them. 23 They are actively engaged with it, but not in those 24 same way that they might think of when they're 25 talking about composing e-mail or reading e-mail. Page 79 Page 81

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 23 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 BY MS. HURST: 2 Q What does the application -- pardon me, I 3 misspoke. Strike that. What does the authentication functionality 5 of Google Play Services provide? A It ensures that the person we think is 7 signed in and going to purchase something is 8 actually the person who is that account owner. Q And is there any reason why you would not 10 want that to be true for every single device running 11 the Android platform? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 13 outside the scope of noticed topic. THE WITNESS: It's -- it's not strictly up

- 15 to us to decide that there should be only one 16 authentication mechanism for all devices and that we 17 should have access to all that information.
- 18 BY MS. HURST:
- Q Is there authentication capability built 19 20 into the Android platform, apart from that in GPS?
- MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
- THE WITNESS: What's -- what's GPS? 22
- 23 BY MS. HURST:
- 24 Q Google Play Services.
- 25 A Oh. Different manufacturers of devices,

Page 82

- 1 in addition to using Google accounts to operate all 2 the Google Mobile Services, also create their own
- 3 accounts so that they can sell content, services and
- 4 applications, and carriers also create accounts on
- 5 phones, and they have their own authentication
- 6 mechanism to doing so.
- 7 So it's not clear that single
- 8 authentication mechanism is either, A, what the
- 9 users would want, B, what the developers -- content
- 10 developers or application creators would want and,
- 11 C, it's unclear that you could have a single
- 12 authentication mechanism that would satisfy the
- 13 requirements of folks like the carriers.
- MS. HURST: All right. Let me try this
- 15 again. I'm going to move to strike that as
- 16 nonresponsive.
- 17 BY MS. HURST:
- Q Is there authentication capability built
- 19 into the Android platform apart from that of Google
- 20 Play Services?
- 21 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond
- 22 the scope of noticed topics.
- THE WITNESS: So what I would say is every
- 24 device is different, and I can tell you that there
- 25 are devices that have more than just Google Play

1 Services.

- 2 BY MS. HURST:
- Q But that would not be part of the Android
- 4 platform, true?
- MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
- THE WITNESS: It's part of -- well, it's 6
- 7 part of their Android solution.
- 8 BY MS. HURST:
 - Q Is that the Android platform?
- 10 A How are you defining "the Android
- 11 platform"?
- 12 Q Well, the Android platform is the thing
- 13 that Google provides, right?
- MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form. 14
- THE WITNESS: The Android platform -- if 15
- 16 you're talking -- if what you mean is the Android
- 17 open source release, the Android open source release
- 18 I do not believe has any authentication built in,
- 19 and it's only what third-party manufacturers add to
- 20 the open source release that actually provides that.
- 21 So -- again, so I'm not sure what you mean
- 22 by "platform." Android open source platform, from
- 23 that standpoint, doesn't actually exist in that form
- 24 on any device. There's nobody that ships that
- 25 particular release of software in that way. They

Page 84

- 1 always add to it.
- 2 BY MS. HURST:
- 3 Q Has that always been the case?
- A Yes. I can't think of anybody -- like I
- 5 said, I can't think of anybody who just ships a
- 6 phone with only Android open source and nothing
- 7 else.
- MS. HURST: Mr. Ragland, more than 100 8
- 9 agreements related to these topics were produced on
- 10 Friday and more than a thousand documents from this
- 11 witness' custody were produced on Saturday night at
- 12 11:00 p.m. We have not yet had the opportunity to
- 13 load and process those documents for use in
- 14 connection with this deposition.
- 15 It is, therefore, my proposal to you that
- 16 we conduct about half of this deposition today and
- 17 that we adjourn the other half to a date when we
- 18 have had an opportunity to review those and any
- 19 other documents that are forthcoming associated with
- 20 these topics and from the custody of this witness.
- 21 The reason I'm raising this with you now
- 22 is because I need your agreement that you're not
- 23 going to assert either the cutoff or the seven-hour
- 24 limit in light of our decision to proceed today with
- 25 the late production of documents.

Page 85

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 24 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

```
And if we can't come to an agreement on
 1
                                                          1
                                                                        (Recess taken.)
 2 that, then it's my intention to attempt to contact
                                                          2
                                                                  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
 3 Magistrate Judge Ryu to assist in resolution of the
                                                          3 record. The time is 12:14.
 4 matter, given the late production of documents. I
                                                          4
                                                                  MR. RAGLAND: Okay. So here's our
 5 don't think enormous recriminations are necessary.
                                                          5 position: This is the first we've heard of any
 6 We're prepared to engage in them if required, but
                                                          6 complaint about production of custodial documents
 7 I'm trying to propose a reasonable solution rather
                                                          7 related to Mr. Lin. We're all working on producing
 8 than that approach. So...
                                                          8 documents as fast as we can, given the truncated
         MR. RAGLAND: Well, why don't we -- it's
                                                          9 discovery period.
10 about noon. I don't know when you're planning to
                                                         10
                                                                  One thing that's frustrated our production
11 take a lunch break, but I agree it's not helpful to
                                                         11 is, in fact, Oracle's ever-shifting demands on items
12 get into a back and forth on the transcript here.
                                                         12 like ESI terms and -- which still we haven't closed
13 Why don't we discuss it after a break.
                                                         13 out, despite more than a month of meeting and
14
         MS. HURST: Okay. The only thing I would
                                                         14 conferring on, and we think we have a deal, but we
15 say to that is I would like -- if we're going to
                                                         15 still haven't heard back since at least last
16 need the magistrate's assistance, to try to contact
                                                         16 Thursday, I believe. And so it's a moving target.
17 her chambers at the lunch break in order to see if
                                                         17 Also with pre-2011 production, there are issues.
18 she's available this afternoon.
                                                         18
                                                                  And so we're working through all of that
19
         Would it be reasonable to take a short
                                                         19 as quickly as we can. The volume associated with
20 break now, allow you all to confer amongst
                                                        20 Mr. Lin, although I don't have the exact numbers on
21 yourselves and with your colleagues and then come
                                                        21 hand -- perhaps you do -- I know it's much smaller
22 back and see whether you think we're going to be
                                                         22 than with many other witnesses. And so we're
23 amenable to some agreement on that so that I know
                                                        23 basically all doing what we can to prepare for the
24 whether to contact the magistrate over the lunch
                                                        24 depos as much as we can.
25 hour?
                                                        25
                                                                  You can choose to proceed today. Mr. Lin
                                                                                                          Page 88
                                                 Page 86
         MR. RAGLAND: That's fine. Obviously,
                                                          1 is here, he's available for both 30(b)(6) and
 1
 2 there's a number of questions that spring to my mind
                                                          2 percipient testimony for seven hours, and that's
 3 with regard to, you know, situations of witnesses
                                                          3 where we are.
 4 that we may have had late production of documents
                                                          4
                                                                  MS. HURST: So you're refusing to agree
 5 given that we're all rushing to get things out, but
                                                          5 either to hold open the deposition to a date past
 6 we can talk about those details. Maybe we can come
                                                          6 the cutoff or to agree to waive the seven-hour
                                                          7 requirement in light of the late production?
 7 back from a break.
                                                          8
         MS. HURST: All right. Well, so -- I
                                                                  MR. RAGLAND: Well, I would take issue
 9 mean, you can try to turn this into a global
                                                         9 with the characterization of a late production. And
10 stipulation. I don't know that that's going to be
                                                         10 we're not making agreement with that. I did ask
11 successful, and I hope we won't go down that road,
                                                         11 whether or not there's any reciprocity here because
12 because it's my understanding that almost without
                                                         12 obviously Oracle is producing documents, large
13 exception, we produced the documents from the
                                                         13 volumes of documents, very close to depositions of
14 custody of each witness who's been deposed at least
                                                         14 witnesses. But you don't want to talk about that,
15 six days in advance of that deposition. That was
                                                         15 so if we're just here talking about Mr. Lin, he's
16 not true here.
                                                         16 here. You should depose him, and we're not -- we've
17
         MR. RAGLAND: I don't believe that's
                                                         17 got other depositions coming up that we're all
18 accurate. But, again, I don't necessarily want to
                                                         18 working to cover and, you know, you should proceed.
                                                                  MS. HURST: Okay. Let me ask you a couple
19 spend time arguing about this right now.
20
         Why don't we take a short break, 10
                                                         20 of questions, Mr. Ragland. For production, we
21 minutes or so, and come back and we'll have each
                                                         21 received Saturday night at 11:00 p.m. When exactly
22 other's position.
                                                         22 do you think we should have raised it between then
23
         MS. HURST: All right. Thank you.
                                                        23 and now?
         THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record 24
24
                                                                  MR. RAGLAND: You can raise issues.
25 The time is 11:52.
                                                         25 You've had no shyness about raising issues whenever
```

Page 89

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 25 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1			
1	you think there's problems. So you could have		11:03 p.m., then I am going to seek relief from the
2	raised them.		magistrate judge. So it's up to you whether you
3	MS. HURST: On Sunday at 2:00 p.m.?		want to reach a stipulation about this witness.
4			We'll certainly happily meet and confer about any
5	MR. RAGLAND: Okay. The sort of snide		problems you identify on our side, specifically the
6	tone is not appreciated. I will say		people responsible for those witnesses will deal
7	MS. HURST: It's also not appreciated	7	with it. We're here now with this witness.
8	MR. RAGLAND: Excuse me. Excuse me. I	8	MR. RAGLAND: Well, initially a thousand
1	will say that for witnesses for whom I'm		documents is actually a very small volume given
	responsible, I looked in advance to find out whether		the given the case and given the production
	or not the documents I think that are necessary to	11	demands of lots of irrelevant information that
	prepare to take that deposition are available. If I		Oracle has made.
	had any questions, I would have raised that. So	13	That aside
	whenever you start preparing, if you thought, oh,	14	MS. HURST: Are you representing that the
	there may be documents that haven't been produced		documents you produced on Saturday night were
	that are necessary for my preparation, that's the		responsive only to our keywords and not to any of
	time I would have reached out.		yours; is that your representation?
18	MS. HURST: All right. Judge Alsup's	18	MR. RAGLAND: I'm not making
	order says:	19	representations about what was and was not produced
20	"If documents are produced in	20	on Saturday.
21	a time frame that cannot be used	21	MS. HURST: Then please refrain from
22	for a deposition, the deposition		asserting that somehow those documents were produced
23	can be reopened."		out of the goodness of your heart for us.
24	It already says that in Judge Alsup's Case	24	•
25	Management Order.	25	conferring involves an actual attempt to meet and
	Page 90		Page 92
1	You produced more than a thousand		confer rather than accusations with a tone of voice
2	documents from this witness on Saturday night at	2	that is completely improper.
2 3	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even	3	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific
2 3 4	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our	2 3 4	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two
2 3 4 5	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet.	2 3 4 5	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the
2 3 4 5 6	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I	2 3 4 5 6	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected
2 3 4 5 6 7	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as	2 3 4 5 6 7	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a bind that is entirely of your making.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and actually listen to what I'm saying rather than just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a bind that is entirely of your making. You have in terms of reciprocity, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and actually listen to what I'm saying rather than just trying to fight, is: What exactly are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a bind that is entirely of your making. You have in terms of reciprocity, you haven't identified any witness by name for whom this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and actually listen to what I'm saying rather than just trying to fight, is: What exactly are you proposing? Are you proposing reserving a set amoun
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a bind that is entirely of your making. You have in terms of reciprocity, you haven't identified any witness by name for whom this is a problem for your side. And if you do, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and actually listen to what I'm saying rather than just trying to fight, is: What exactly are you proposing? Are you proposing reserving a set amoun of time with regards to those Saturday those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a bind that is entirely of your making. You have in terms of reciprocity, you haven't identified any witness by name for whom this is a problem for your side. And if you do, the people responsible for that witness will be more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and actually listen to what I'm saying rather than just trying to fight, is: What exactly are you proposing? Are you proposing reserving a set amoun of time with regards to those Saturday those thousand documents from Saturday? Is that what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a bind that is entirely of your making. You have in terms of reciprocity, you haven't identified any witness by name for whom this is a problem for your side. And if you do, the people responsible for that witness will be more than happy to meet and confer about it and reach	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and actually listen to what I'm saying rather than just trying to fight, is: What exactly are you proposing? Are you proposing reserving a set amoun of time with regards to those Saturday those thousand documents from Saturday? Is that what you're suggesting, or are you suggesting something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a bind that is entirely of your making. You have in terms of reciprocity, you haven't identified any witness by name for whom this is a problem for your side. And if you do, the people responsible for that witness will be more than happy to meet and confer about it and reach agreements that are appropriate in light of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and actually listen to what I'm saying rather than just trying to fight, is: What exactly are you proposing? Are you proposing reserving a set amoun of time with regards to those Saturday those thousand documents from Saturday? Is that what you're suggesting, or are you suggesting something else? Because I've heard that you want to go seven
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a bind that is entirely of your making. You have in terms of reciprocity, you haven't identified any witness by name for whom this is a problem for your side. And if you do, the people responsible for that witness will be more than happy to meet and confer about it and reach agreements that are appropriate in light of the circumstances. We're here right now with respect to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and actually listen to what I'm saying rather than just trying to fight, is: What exactly are you proposing? Are you proposing reserving a set amoun of time with regards to those Saturday those thousand documents from Saturday? Is that what you're suggesting, or are you suggesting something else? Because I've heard that you want to go seven hours today and then have more time later. So what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a bind that is entirely of your making. You have in terms of reciprocity, you haven't identified any witness by name for whom this is a problem for your side. And if you do, the people responsible for that witness will be more than happy to meet and confer about it and reach agreements that are appropriate in light of the circumstances. We're here right now with respect to this witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and actually listen to what I'm saying rather than just trying to fight, is: What exactly are you proposing? Are you proposing reserving a set amoun of time with regards to those Saturday those thousand documents from Saturday? Is that what you're suggesting, or are you suggesting something else? Because I've heard that you want to go seven hours today and then have more time later. So what exactly are you proposing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a bind that is entirely of your making. You have in terms of reciprocity, you haven't identified any witness by name for whom this is a problem for your side. And if you do, the people responsible for that witness will be more than happy to meet and confer about it and reach agreements that are appropriate in light of the circumstances. We're here right now with respect to this witness. So if you're not going to agree to provide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and actually listen to what I'm saying rather than just trying to fight, is: What exactly are you proposing? Are you proposing reserving a set amoun of time with regards to those Saturday those thousand documents from Saturday? Is that what you're suggesting, or are you suggesting something else? Because I've heard that you want to go seven hours today and then have more time later. So what exactly are you proposing? MS. HURST: Here is what I said before the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a bind that is entirely of your making. You have in terms of reciprocity, you haven't identified any witness by name for whom this is a problem for your side. And if you do, the people responsible for that witness will be more than happy to meet and confer about it and reach agreements that are appropriate in light of the circumstances. We're here right now with respect to this witness. So if you're not going to agree to provide us with some relief from the fact that you produced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and actually listen to what I'm saying rather than just trying to fight, is: What exactly are you proposing? Are you proposing reserving a set amoun of time with regards to those Saturday those thousand documents from Saturday? Is that what you're suggesting, or are you suggesting something else? Because I've heard that you want to go seven hours today and then have more time later. So what exactly are you proposing? MS. HURST: Here is what I said before the break: "My proposal to you is that we conduct about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a bind that is entirely of your making. You have in terms of reciprocity, you haven't identified any witness by name for whom this is a problem for your side. And if you do, the people responsible for that witness will be more than happy to meet and confer about it and reach agreements that are appropriate in light of the circumstances. We're here right now with respect to this witness. So if you're not going to agree to provide us with some relief from the fact that you produced a huge volume of documents relevant to this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and actually listen to what I'm saying rather than just trying to fight, is: What exactly are you proposing? Are you proposing reserving a set amoun of time with regards to those Saturday those thousand documents from Saturday? Is that what you're suggesting, or are you suggesting something else? Because I've heard that you want to go seven hours today and then have more time later. So what exactly are you proposing? MS. HURST: Here is what I said before the break: "My proposal to you is that we conduct about half of this deposition today and that we adjourn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	documents from this witness on Saturday night at 11:03 p.m. Our our document vendor hasn't even been able to load those documents into our relativity database yet. You'll appreciate, Mr. Ragland, that I don't usually take opposing counsel's word for it as to whether I need documents to complete a deposition or not. And the bind that you've put us in is that I don't know what's in there, and if I go seven hours with this witness today, you'll take the position that I can't continue later. That is a bind that is entirely of your making. You have in terms of reciprocity, you haven't identified any witness by name for whom this is a problem for your side. And if you do, the people responsible for that witness will be more than happy to meet and confer about it and reach agreements that are appropriate in light of the circumstances. We're here right now with respect to this witness. So if you're not going to agree to provide us with some relief from the fact that you produced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that is completely improper. MS. HURST: I made a very specific proposal about how to resolve this. I gave you two options; those have been on the table since the beginning. You came in and just completely rejected all of that. So don't tell me about whether meet and confers can be constructive or not when you're not putting anything on the table designed to resolve the situation. MR. RAGLAND: My question was actually going to be if you would stop for a second and actually listen to what I'm saying rather than just trying to fight, is: What exactly are you proposing? Are you proposing reserving a set amoun of time with regards to those Saturday those thousand documents from Saturday? Is that what you're suggesting, or are you suggesting something else? Because I've heard that you want to go seven hours today and then have more time later. So what exactly are you proposing? MS. HURST: Here is what I said before the break: "My proposal to you is that we conduct about

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 26 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 loaded yet. 1 opportunity to review the recently" -- pardon me. I 2 said "those and any other documents that are 2 MR. RAGLAND: So practically it would 3 be -- I don't know Mr. Lin's availability right now 3 forthcoming associated with these topics and from 4 because I don't know the time frame you're asking. 4 the custody of this witness." 5 Practically you're suggesting it would be Thursday 5 I'm not going to limit the later 6 or Friday of this week? 6 examination to things produced on Saturday night 7 because the Friday production is also unusable to 7 MS. HURST: Or early next week. 8 MR. RAGLAND: Or early next week? 8 us, so -- and I don't know what else might still be MS. HURST: Yes, that's what I'm 9 coming for this witness. 10 suggesting. 10 So my proposal was three and a half hours MR. RAGLAND: Well, I -- I do want to find 11 today and another three and a half hours that we 11 12 out what the -- do you have the volume for the 12 adjourn to a mutually-convenient time when we've had 13 a chance to review the documents that have just been 13 Friday production? 14 MS. HURST: What I have is 1500 pages --14 produced and any more that are forthcoming. 15 1500-plus pages, which included more than 100 15 MR. RAGLAND: What later point of time are 16 agreements that are relevant to Topics 3, 4 and 5. 16 you proposing? 17 MR. RAGLAND: Okay. So apparently about 17 MS. HURST: Is there more forthcoming for 18 this witness and for these topics? 18 100 documents comprised about 1500 pages? 19 MS. HURST: Right. There may be other 19 MR. RAGLAND: My understanding -- and I 20 can check -- is that everything has been produced 20 things in that 1500 pages. I don't know. I'm 21 telling you what information I have. Obviously we 21 with relation to -- to Mr. Lin. I can check on 22 haven't fully reviewed every single thing yet. 22 that, but that's my understanding. 23 23 MR. RAGLAND: I understand. MS. HURST: What date do you propose? 24 So I need to -- shall we take a lunch 24 MR. RAGLAND: Well, you're making the 25 proposal. I don't know. Are you talking --25 break, a brief one? Page 94 Page 96 1 1 MS. HURST: Well, I don't know when the MS. HURST: Sure. 2 witness is available, Mr. Ragland. I wouldn't 2 MR. RAGLAND: And then we can hopefully 3 presume -- usually under local Rule 30 whatever, 3 figure out where we are after that. I mean, we can 4 whatever, the way we do this is the party who's 4 do a half hour lunch. 5 presenting a witness proposes the dates, not the 5 MS. HURST: Well, that might be -- is that 6 other way around. 6 okay with the reporter? 7 MR. RAGLAND: What I mean -- and, again, THE REPORTER: (Nods head.) 8 if you would let -- if you would actually have a MS. HURST: Okay. I don't know if I can 9 discussion rather than just looking for 9 get somewhere and back in half an hour, but I'll do 10 opportunities to pounce, I'm asking, do you, in your 10 my best. 11 mind, mean next week? Do you mean January? Do you 11 MR. RAGLAND: If you need longer, that's 12 mean February? 12 fine as well. 13 What sort of thing -- are you talking 13 MS. HURST: Well, let's call it half an 14 about Wednesday? What sort of thing are you talking 14 hour and if I'm, you know -- then we'll see where we 15 about? 15 are. 16 MS. HURST: Well, no. Well, before -- in 16 MR. RAGLAND: Okay. 17 sufficient time to be used for the first round of 17 MS. HURST: Thank you. 18 expert reports that are due on January 8th, so I 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. 19 would think that that would mean sometime before the 19 The time is 12:25. 20 Christmas holiday. 20 (Lunch recess taken.) I don't know, you know, whether we have 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the 22 the documents from Saturday night loaded, or I would 22 beginning of DVD Number 2 in the deposition of Felix 23 be more specific and give you -- say to you, you 23 Lin. Going back on the record. The time is 1:19. 24 know, in the next couple of days. I don't think I MS. HURST: All right. The parties -- we 25 can do that because we don't have the documents 25 have resolved our dispute regarding this deposition

Page 97

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 27 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 and our agreement is as follows: Mr. Ragland, They both ran Chrome OS. 1 2 correct me if I state it wrong. We will go four 2 Q Does the Pixel C run Chrome OS? 3 hours on the record today, give or take, we will It does not today. 4 go -- we will conclude the deposition on Friday 5 morning from 8:00 to 11:00 a.m. at your offices in 6 San Francisco. Google will not assert the discovery 7 cutoff in the meantime as a reason for not 8 completing the deposition on Friday morning, and I 9 think that's probably all we need to say. 10 But if you want to add anything --MR. RAGLAND: Yeah, I think that's right. 11 12 And I understand that both -- both sides have a hard 13 stop at 11:00 a.m. on Friday morning. MS. HURST: Agreed. 15 MR. RAGLAND: At our offices, 633 Battery 16 Street. 17 MS. HURST: All right. Thank you for your 18 courtesy and finding a mutually convenient date to 19 resolve the issue. Appreciate it. 20 BY MS. HURST: Q Thank you, Mr. Lin, for agreeing to come 22 to San Francisco. 23 A No problem. Happy to do it. That's fine. 24 Q Mr. Lin, did you have any role in 25 connection with a device called the Pixel C? Page 98 Page 100 1 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; beyond the scope. 2 THE WITNESS: I did not. 3 BY MS. HURST: Q Are you familiar with that device? 5 A Yes. 6 Q What is it? 7 MR. RAGLAND: Same objection. Beyond the 8 scope of noticed topics. THE WITNESS: It's a tablet with a 10 keyboard. 11 BY MS. HURST: Q Prior to the Pixel C, were there other 13 Google-related products with the -- under the brand 14 Pixel? 15 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; beyond the scope. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 BY MS. HURST: 18 Q And what were those? 19 A There was the original Pixel, which was a 20 laptop computer, and then there was a Pixel which 21 followed that laptop. 21 BY MS. HURST: Q Also a laptop? 22 When was the Pixel C released? 23 23 A Also a laptop. Just recently. I think it just went on Q And did those prior Google Pixel laptops, 24 sale. 25 what operating system did they have? 25 Q Within the last week or so? Page 99 Page 101

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 28 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 A I think so, yeah.	1 he reports to Hiroshi.
	2 Q Mr. Lockheimer?
	3 A Yeah.
	4 Q And do you also report to Mr. Lockheimer?
	5 A I do.
	6 Q So you and Mr. Bowers are approximately
	7 peers within the organization?
	8 A Yes. Uh-huh.
	23 BY MS. HURST:
	24 Q So the Pixel C ultimately shipped with
	25 Android as an operating system, true?
Page 102	Page 104
	1 A That's source
	1 A That's correct.
	2 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
15 Q All right.	
And and so just to be clear about the	
17 distinction, the Pixel C, like the Nexus devices, is	17 Q Did you find the Ars Technica article that
18 hardware that is sold directly by Google?	18 I marked as Exhibit 5089 to be generally accurate?
19 A That's correct.	MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond
20 Q And who runs that hardware group that you	20 the scope.
21 mentioned within Google?	21 THE WITNESS: I actually thought it was
22 A The person that is the lead products	22 interesting from the standpoint of there were a lot
23 person on that is Andrew Bowers.	23 of things that he wrote about which I didn't know.
Q And to whom does Mr. Bowers report?	24 But I don't actually know how much of it is is
 Q And to whom does Mr. Bowers report? A I believe I'm not certain. I believe Page 103 	

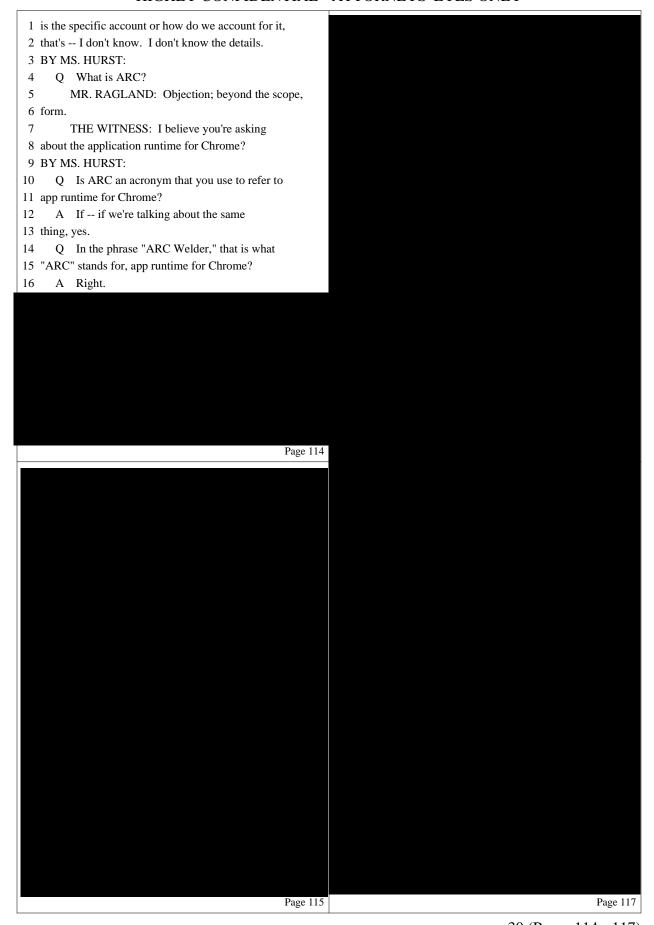
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 29 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 BY MS. HURST: Q Did Exhibit 5089, this article, did it 3 prompt any discussion on your part with anybody else 4 at Google about the information contained therein? MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 6 the scope. 7 THE WITNESS: Other -- other people on the 8 team saw it. I think, in general, people thought it 9 was an interesting analysis but, you know, there 10 wasn't really any discussion beyond that. MS. HURST: Exhibit 5090 is a Wall Street 12 Journal article dated October 29, 2015, entitled 13 "Alphabet's Google to Fold Chrome Operating System 14 into Android." (Deposition Exhibit 5090 marked 15 16 for identification.) 17 BY MS. HURST: Q Mr. Lin, did you read this article on or 19 about the time it was published? A I did. 20 21 Q And what was your reaction to it at the 22 time? 23 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 24 scope. 25 THE WITNESS: My impression was that Page 106 1 somebody who had done some analysis was completely 2 misreading what was actually going on. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q What was the goal of creating ARC Welder? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to scope. 13 THE WITNESS: Are you asking about the 14 technical goal or what -- what do you mean? 15 BY MS. HURST: 16 Q Well, let's start with the technical goal. 17 MR. RAGLAND: Same objection, also to 18 form. 19 THE WITNESS: The technical goal was to 20 just make it easier for application developers to 21 put the finishing touches on Android applications so 22 that they could run on Chrome OS. 23 BY MS. HURST: 24 Q What were the bus- --25 What was the business goal or goals of Page 107 Page 109

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 30 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 BY MS. HURST: 1 creating ARC Welder? 2 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; beyond the scope 2 Q And what enables Google to --MR. RAGLAND: Sorry. Were you finished 3 3 and form. 4 with your answer? I'm just making sure there's not THE WITNESS: For Android developers, it 5 was to expand the potential market opportunity for 5 interruption. THE WITNESS: Yes. Okay. Thanks. 7 BY MS. HURST: 7 BY MS. HURST: 8 Q And what enables Google to invest in those Q What about for Google? 9 products? MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 10 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form and beyond 10 THE WITNESS: I think for Google it was to 11 enable our customers on all platforms to have access 11 the scope. 12 THE WITNESS: We have engineers who love 12 to as many applications as possible. 13 working on those projects, and we have, you know --13 BY MS. HURST: 14 Google is willing to fund those efforts. Q And how did you expect that wide- -- more 15 widespread availability to benefit Google? 15 BY MS. HURST: MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 16 Q And Google has to make money in order to 17 fund those efforts, right? You're paying those 17 the scope of noticed topics. 18 THE WITNESS: Our goal is to build a great 18 engineers, true? 19 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form and beyond 19 experience for customers, so the more we can enable 20 the scope. 20 them to do, the better. 21 BY MS. HURST: 21 THE WITNESS: We are paying those Q And how does that benefit Google? 22 engineers, yes. 23 BY MS. HURST: 23 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 24 Q And all of this activity comes back to 24 THE WITNESS: Happier customers spend more 25 Google's ability to earn revenue largely from 25 time online. Page 110 Page 112 1 BY MS. HURST: 1 advertising, true? 2 Q How does that benefit Google? 2 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form, beyond the 3 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 3 scope. 4 THE WITNESS: Well, I mean, you know, THE WITNESS: Google makes money from 5 our -- our goal is to enable people to get access to 5 advertising, that's true. 6 more information more quickly, and if we can get 6 BY MS. HURST: 7 more people online, we bring more content providers 7 Q Are you familiar with the term "traffic 8 and application creators online, and we allow people 8 acquisition cost"? 9 to do more. 9 A Yes, I am. 10 BY MS. HURST: 10 Q Have you heard that term used at Google? 11 Q And how does that benefit Google? 11 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; beyond the scope. MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 12 12 THE WITNESS: I have. 13 THE WITNESS: Google makes money 13 BY MS. HURST: 14 indirectly, I suppose. 14 Q And what does it mean? 15 BY MS. HURST: 15 MR. RAGLAND: Same objection. Q Google is a for-profit company, right? 16 THE WITNESS: Traffic acquisition cost is 17 A Absolutely. 17 the cost of, you know, attracting people to Q You're not just doing this out of the 18 someone's website. 19 goodness of your hearts, true? 19 BY MS. HURST: 20 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form and beyond 20 Q And what business is traffic acquisition 21 the scope. 21 cost an expense component of? 22 THE WITNESS: There are a number of 22 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 23 projects that Google does that, you know, are purely 23 the scope. 24 for, you know, the benefit of -- of mankind. So --24 THE WITNESS: I -- I mean, it's part of 25 25 the cost of doing business. If you're asking what Page 111 Page 113

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 31 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

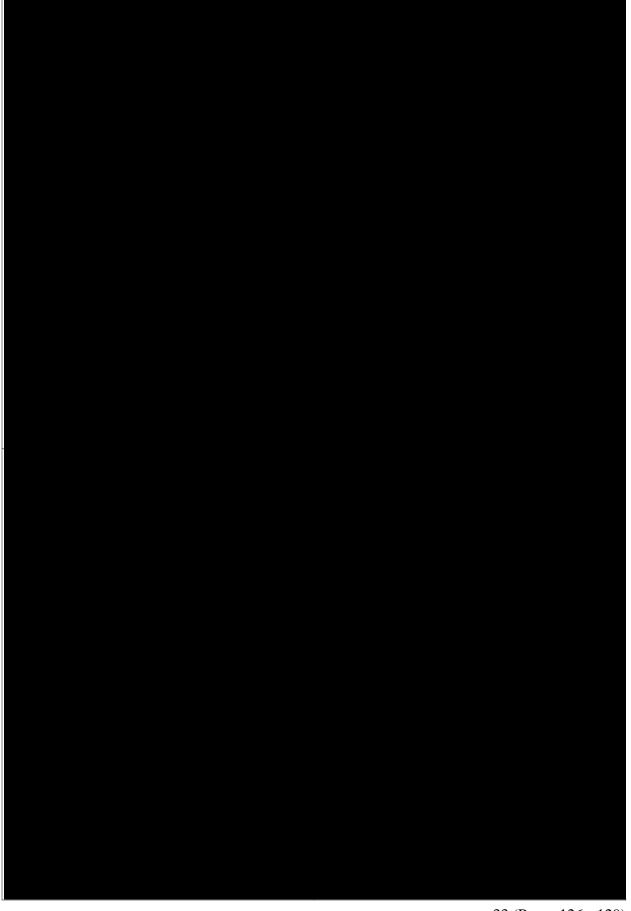


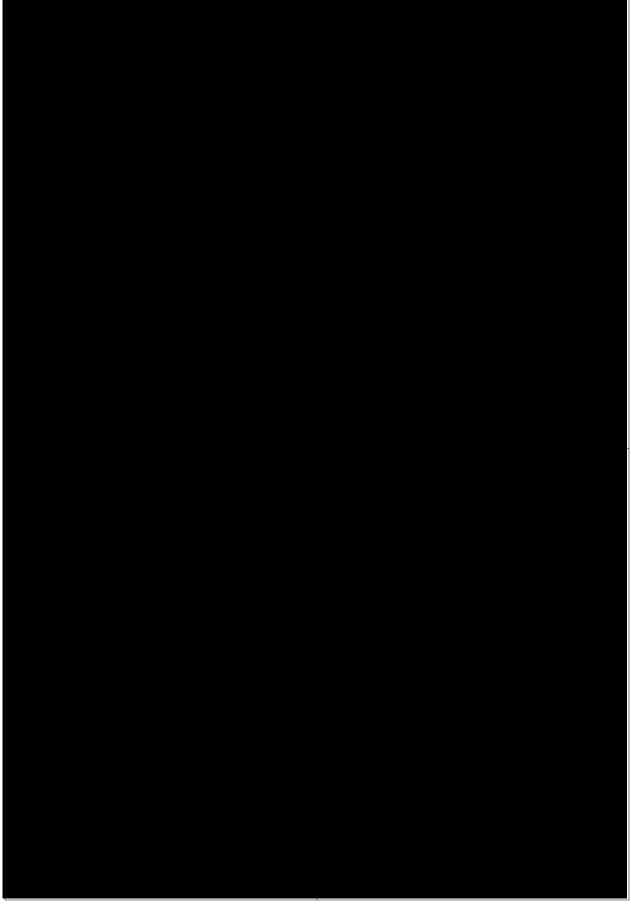
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 32 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 BY MS. HURST:	1 A I don't know for certain. I believe some
2 Q Are you aware of any difference in traffic	2 of them may have been available for Windows phone or
3 acquisition costs for Google from Web pages versus	3 Windows Mobile, but, to be honest, I can't say for
4 mobile applications?	4 certain.
5 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond	5 Q And how about BlackBerry; were any ever
6 the scope of noticed topics.	6 available for Blackberry?
7 THE WITNESS: I don't I don't have any	7 A I don't know.
8 of the details.	8 Q And when you say iOS and Android, are you
9 BY MS. HURST:	9 including all of the various versions of Android
10 Q Are you generally aware that there is or	10 that may be out there, including ones, for example,
11 is not some difference in traffic acquisition costs	11 forks by Amazon or Chinese forks of Android?
12 for Google between Web pages versus applications?	MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form.
MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond	13 THE WITNESS: No. So the we only make
14 the scope.	14 GMS available for Android-compatible phones.
15 THE WITNESS: There's difference in	15 BY MS. HURST:
16 traffic acquisition between mobile applications	16 Q And when you say "Android compatible," you
17 and just between mobile applications and between	17 mean phones that have passed that conform to the
18 Web pages. I mean, there's differences everwhere.	18 CDD, the Compatibility Definition Document, and have
19 I wouldn't say that it's categorically one	19 passed the Compatibility Testing Suite?
20 is mobile applications on the whole are different	20 A That's correct.
21 than Web pages on the whole. They're all different.	21 Q Do you also make Google Search services
22 Every every application has unique	22 available for non-Android operating systems?
23 characteristics, every website has unique	23 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form.
24 characteristics.	24 THE WITNESS: Google Search is available
25 I'm sure there are certain websites that	25 for iOS as well.
Page 118	Page 120
1 have higher traffic acquisition costs than less	1 BY MS. HURST:
have higher traffic acquisition costs than less popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map.	1 BY MS. HURST: 2 Q And in what form is Google Search
2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map.	2 Q And in what form is Google Search
2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map.3 BY MS. HURST:	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS?
 2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 	 2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app.
 2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 	 2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form?
 2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 	 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? A I believe there's a search app. Q Is it available in any other form? MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond
 2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope.
 2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available
 2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser.
2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST:
 2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its 11 services or applications? 	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q Any other form?
 2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its 11 services or applications? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q Any other form? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
 2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its 11 services or applications? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 13 objection to the extent that the question goes 	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q Any other form? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 13 THE WITNESS: Those are the those are
2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its 11 services or applications? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 13 objection to the extent that the question goes 14 beyond the scope of the limitation on Topic 5.	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q Any other form? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 13 THE WITNESS: Those are the those are 14 the two that come to mind.
2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its 11 services or applications? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 13 objection to the extent that the question goes 14 beyond the scope of the limitation on Topic 5. 15 THE WITNESS: So we provide Google's	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q Any other form? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 13 THE WITNESS: Those are the those are 14 the two that come to mind. 15 BY MS. HURST:
2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its 11 services or applications? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 13 objection to the extent that the question goes 14 beyond the scope of the limitation on Topic 5. 15 THE WITNESS: So we provide Google's 16 mobile applications on iOS and Android. 17 BY MS. HURST: 18 Q And when you say "Google mobile	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q Any other form? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 13 THE WITNESS: Those are the those are 14 the two that come to mind. 15 BY MS. HURST: 16 Q What about, for example, the Safari 17 browser running on iOS? 18 A Safari is not an application that we
2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its 11 services or applications? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 13 objection to the extent that the question goes 14 beyond the scope of the limitation on Topic 5. 15 THE WITNESS: So we provide Google's 16 mobile applications on iOS and Android. 17 BY MS. HURST: 18 Q And when you say "Google mobile 19 applications" are you referring now to some specific	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q Any other form? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 13 THE WITNESS: Those are the those are 14 the two that come to mind. 15 BY MS. HURST: 16 Q What about, for example, the Safari 17 browser running on iOS? 18 A Safari is not an application that we 19 produce or develop.
2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its 11 services or applications? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 13 objection to the extent that the question goes 14 beyond the scope of the limitation on Topic 5. 15 THE WITNESS: So we provide Google's 16 mobile applications on iOS and Android. 17 BY MS. HURST: 18 Q And when you say "Google mobile 19 applications" are you referring now to some specific 20 set of applications?	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q Any other form? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 13 THE WITNESS: Those are the those are 14 the two that come to mind. 15 BY MS. HURST: 16 Q What about, for example, the Safari 17 browser running on iOS? 18 A Safari is not an application that we 19 produce or develop. 20 Q But are Google Search services available
2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its 11 services or applications? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 13 objection to the extent that the question goes 14 beyond the scope of the limitation on Topic 5. 15 THE WITNESS: So we provide Google's 16 mobile applications on iOS and Android. 17 BY MS. HURST: 18 Q And when you say "Google mobile 19 applications" are you referring now to some specific 20 set of applications? 21 A Yes. So the mobile versions of Mail,	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q Any other form? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 13 THE WITNESS: Those are the those are 14 the two that come to mind. 15 BY MS. HURST: 16 Q What about, for example, the Safari 17 browser running on iOS? 18 A Safari is not an application that we 19 produce or develop.
2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its 11 services or applications? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 13 objection to the extent that the question goes 14 beyond the scope of the limitation on Topic 5. 15 THE WITNESS: So we provide Google's 16 mobile applications on iOS and Android. 17 BY MS. HURST: 18 Q And when you say "Google mobile 19 applications" are you referring now to some specific 20 set of applications?	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q Any other form? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 13 THE WITNESS: Those are the those are 14 the two that come to mind. 15 BY MS. HURST: 16 Q What about, for example, the Safari 17 browser running on iOS? 18 A Safari is not an application that we 19 produce or develop. 20 Q But are Google Search services available
2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its 11 services or applications? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 13 objection to the extent that the question goes 14 beyond the scope of the limitation on Topic 5. 15 THE WITNESS: So we provide Google's 16 mobile applications on iOS and Android. 17 BY MS. HURST: 18 Q And when you say "Google mobile 19 applications" are you referring now to some specific 20 set of applications? 21 A Yes. So the mobile versions of Mail, 22 YouTube, Chrome, Google Docs, Google Drive, YouTube. 23 Q And have your Google mobile applications	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q Any other form? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 13 THE WITNESS: Those are the those are 14 the two that come to mind. 15 BY MS. HURST: 16 Q What about, for example, the Safari 17 browser running on iOS? 18 A Safari is not an application that we 19 produce or develop. 20 Q But are Google Search services available 21 through Safari?
2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its 11 services or applications? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 13 objection to the extent that the question goes 14 beyond the scope of the limitation on Topic 5. 15 THE WITNESS: So we provide Google's 16 mobile applications on iOS and Android. 17 BY MS. HURST: 18 Q And when you say "Google mobile 19 applications" are you referring now to some specific 20 set of applications? 21 A Yes. So the mobile versions of Mail, 22 YouTube, Chrome, Google Docs, Google Drive, YouTube. 23 Q And have your Google mobile applications 24 ever been available for any other non-Android	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q Any other form? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 13 THE WITNESS: Those are the those are 14 the two that come to mind. 15 BY MS. HURST: 16 Q What about, for example, the Safari 17 browser running on iOS? 18 A Safari is not an application that we 19 produce or develop. 20 Q But are Google Search services available 21 through Safari? 22 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
2 popular mobile apps. So it's all over the map. 3 BY MS. HURST: 4 Q All right. 5 Mr. Lin, looking at Topic 5, what can you 6 tell me about Google's negotiations, agreements or 7 contracts for the distribution of Google services or 8 Google applications on non-Android operating 9 systems, starting with how many non-Android 10 operating systems does Google provide either its 11 services or applications? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 13 objection to the extent that the question goes 14 beyond the scope of the limitation on Topic 5. 15 THE WITNESS: So we provide Google's 16 mobile applications on iOS and Android. 17 BY MS. HURST: 18 Q And when you say "Google mobile 19 applications" are you referring now to some specific 20 set of applications? 21 A Yes. So the mobile versions of Mail, 22 YouTube, Chrome, Google Docs, Google Drive, YouTube. 23 Q And have your Google mobile applications	2 Q And in what form is Google Search 3 available for iOS? 4 A I believe there's a search app. 5 Q Is it available in any other form? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it's available 9 people can do searches through the Chrome browser. 10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q Any other form? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 13 THE WITNESS: Those are the those are 14 the two that come to mind. 15 BY MS. HURST: 16 Q What about, for example, the Safari 17 browser running on iOS? 18 A Safari is not an application that we 19 produce or develop. 20 Q But are Google Search services available 21 through Safari? 22 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 23 THE WITNESS: As a browser, anybody can go

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 33 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 BY MS. HURST: 1 not paying -- they're not paying us; they're paying 2 Q Including users of Safari? 2 Apple. 3 3 BY MS. HURST: A Including users of Safari, right. Q And earlier in the deposition today, you Q Is Google Play Services available for any 5 identified, you know, the URL box in a browser as a 5 operating system, other than Android? 6 place where there can be searching. A It's just Android. 7 Do you recall that testimony? Q Could Google Play Services work with any 8 operating system, other than Android? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And is that true in Safari as well? MR. RAGLAND: Objection to scope. 10 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 10 THE WITNESS: I suppose -- I mean, today 11 the scope. 11 that's not possible. 12 THE WITNESS: People can go to Google.com 13 from Safari. I don't know whether they can do a 14 search directly from Safari, and I don't know how 15 Safari's configured for search, whether it 16 automatically goes to Google or it goes to other 17 search engines. Page 122 3 BY MS. HURST: Q Is Google Play Services available for iOS? A Google Play Services is not available for 6 iOS. As I mentioned earlier, it's part of the 7 bundle for Android, but for iOS, we only ship the 8 actual applications, not the -- not Play services. Q And why not? 10 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to the extent it's 11 beyond the scope of topics for which this witness is 12 presented. 13 THE WITNESS: They're -- they're not 14 relevant on iOS. 15 BY MS. HURST: 16 Q Well, authentication's relevant on iOS, 17 right? 18 MR. RAGLAND: Same objection. THE WITNESS: On iOS, people use Apple's 19 20 authentication scheme. 21 BY MS. HURST: 22 Q In-payment processing is relevant on iOS? 23 MR. RAGLAND: Same objection. 24 THE WITNESS: My under- -- on iOS, people 25 use the iTunes store and the app store, so they're Page 123 Page 125





Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 36 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

	1 software the Chrome browser. 2 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q And the Chrome browser that you include in 4 the system software for Chrome OS has a default 5 search box for Google Search, true? 6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and beyond 7 the scope. 8 THE WITNESS: The chrome browser in 9 Chrome OS is exactly the same as the Chrome browser
	10 on every platform. Has an Omnibox which allows
	11 people to type in URLs as well as search terms, and
	12 out of the box, by default, it is set up to go to
	13 Google.com and perform a search if the end user has
	14 not signed into Chrome under on a different
	15 machine and has not established a different default
	16 search provider.So I'll say it a little bit differently to
	18 make it a little more clear.
	19 If you are set up and you use Chrome on
	20 any platform Windows, Mac and your default
	21 search provider is Yahoo, then when you start up
	22 your Chrome browser and you sign in on a Chromebook,
	23 Yahoo will be the default search provider because we
	24 synchronize across all the platforms.25
	Page 136
	1 BY MS. HURST:
	2 Q But if you have not changed the default,
	3 then when you get the machine out of the box, turn
	4 it on and fire up the browser, you're going to go to
	5 Google for search services, true?
	6 A That's true because we have no other
	7 option at that point.
	8 MR. RAGLAND: Whenever is convenient for a
	9 break.
	10 BY MS. HURST: 11 Q All right.
14 Chromebook, right?	
MR. RAGLAND: Objection to scope.	
16 THE WITNESS: So they can download 17 extensions to the browser and they can install apps,	
17 extensions to the browser and they can install apps,18 but the system image and all of the system software	
19 is exactly the software that we shipped.	
20 BY MS. HURST:	
21 Q And you include in the system software the	
22 Chrome browser, true?	22 Q Are you familiar that at one point in time
MR. RAGLAND: Objection objection to	23 there was a Palm WebOS operating system-based
24 scope.	24 browser?
25 THE WITNESS: We include in the system Page 135	25 A Yes. Page 137
Lugo 133	1 age 137

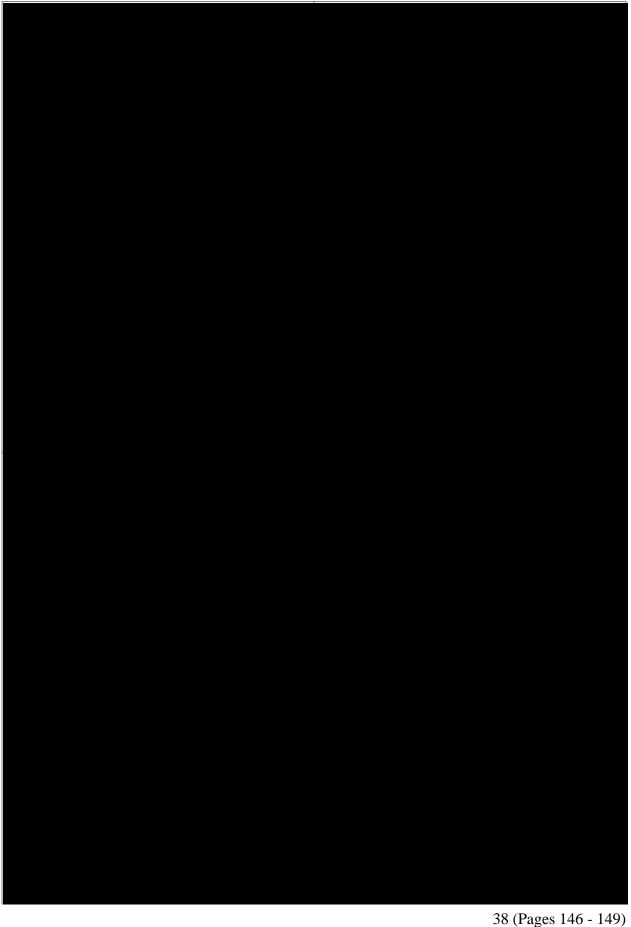
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 37 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form and beyond 1 BY MS. HURST: 2 the scope. 2 Q And you mentioned Adwords. What is that? 3 MR. RAGLAND: Same objection. 3 THE WITNESS: Sorry. 4 BY MS. HURST: 4 THE WITNESS: Adwords is a program where 5 Q And that's a non-Android-based browser, 5 when people come to Google.com and they type in 6 search terms, we can serve up search results along 6 right? 7 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 7 with ads that are relevant to those search terms. 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. 8 BY MS. HURST: 9 Q So that's the keyword advertising program 10 that you referred to earlier? A Exactly. That's right. That's right. 11 12 Q And is AdSense the display advertising 13 program that you referred to earlier? A No. It's the four-line ads that you'll 15 typically see on Google.com. 16 Q I'm struggling, and I apologize. 17 How are those four-line ads different from 18 what gets served up in response to keywords as part 19 of the keyword advertising program? 20 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: So it's actually the same 23 thing. When you look at -- when you go to 24 Google.com, you'll see a search box at the top. 25 People type in their search terms, and if you search Page 138 1 for "skateboard," typically on the left side, the 1 MS. HURST: Okay. If you wanted to take a 2 two-thirds of the screen, you'll see a bunch of what 2 break. 3 we call organic search results. Those are not paid 3 MR. RAGLAND: Sure. 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. 4 unless they're explicitly marked "Advertising" or 5 The time is 2:23. 5 "Sponsored By." (Recess taken.) On the right-hand side in about a third of 7 the page, you'll see, you know, maybe seven to ten 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the 8 beginning of DVD Number 3 in the deposition of Felix 8 four-line ads, they're short ads, typically with a 9 header and a URL and then two other lines of 9 Lin. Going back on the record. The time is 2:46. 10 BY MS. HURST: 10 descriptive text. Those ads are paid for by Q Mr. Lin, have you ever heard the acronym 11 advertisers who are essentially bidding on the 12 keywords. 12 AFS at Google to refer to AdSense for Search? 13 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form and scope. 13 So if I had skateboards to sell, I might 14 THE WITNESS: I have heard of that term, 14 tell Google that I'm willing to pay, let's say, ten 15 cents for every time somebody clicks through on my 15 AdSense for Search. 16 ad, and then it comes to my website. 16 BY MS. HURST: Q And are you familiar generally with 17 Google will decide, amongst all the people 18 AdSense at Google? 18 who are interested in bidding, which ads to serve up 19 in the hopes that, of course, somebody will click on 19 A Yes. 20 Q And what is it? 20 one of those ads, and Google will be paid ten cents 21 at that point, or whatever the appropriate bid is. 21 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the 22 scope. 22 So that's how the AdWords program works. 23 BY MS. HURST: THE WITNESS: AdSense is like Adwords, but 24 Q All right. 24 it's essentially allowing us to place ads on other 25 And what part, if any, of what you just 25 content providers' websites. Page 139 Page 141

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 38 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 described is the AdSense piece? 1 the way it works. I believe that we dynamically in 2 A So what I described there is the user 2 the process of crawling the page and indexing the 3 experience when you go to Google.com. 3 content so that we can provide faster search results Anywhere off of Google, Google.com, if you 4 for people who are just searching for content. In 5 go to, let's say, SkiMagazine.com or even Yahoo.com, 5 the course of doing that, we automatically determine 6 sometimes you'll see on a Web page similarly on the 6 what the keywords are that are relevant on the page. 7 right-hand rail, space for -- typically right at the 8 top, "Ads Sponsored by Google." And what happens is that as Google is 10 crawling the Web and looking at new content every 11 day, Google is looking at all the content presented 12 on the page and matching up certain keywords that it 13 found on the page against advertisers who are 14 interested in being seen when people enter those 15 keywords. 16 The reason it's called AdSense is people 17 aren't actually typing keywords into those pages. 18 It's just from the context of words on the page that 19 these might be relevant ads. So the AdSense program 20 uses space that content providers pre-allocate to 21 Google to place ads, and then when people click 22 through those ads, Google shares the revenue with Q So using the description you gave a moment 22 23 the content owner. 23 ago of AdSense where you go to a website -- I think 24 Q All right. 24 Ski World Magazine was the example you gave -- how 25 And so AdSense is kind of, you know --25 would it be possible -- well, strike that. Page 142 Page 144 1 Does that work on mobile devices too? 1 there are algorithms that assess the content of 2 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and 2 somebody else's website and serve up, then, the 3 outside the scope of designated topics. 3 four-line links --THE WITNESS: Technically it could work, A That's right. 5 Q -- AdWord links, that you might also find 5 but I believe -- but I'm not sure that we actually 6 on Google.com in response to a keyword search? 6 do that because the screen real estate on mobile 7 devices is so limited. I don't know that we can 7 A That's right. 8 Q All right. 8 actually do that. 9 BY MS. HURST: 9 So in both cases, the content of the ad 10 Q Do you have any understanding of how 10 remains the same, but there are different ways for 11 the customer to get to the ad --11 AdSense operates with respect to mobile devices? 12 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. 12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form. 13 BY MS. HURST: 13 THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q -- or be displayed in the ad? 14 BY MS. HURST: 15 A It can be the same ads. They're just Q All right. 16 viewed on different search -- different properties 16 Are you familiar with any kind of a 17 online. 17 program called AdSense for Content? 18 18 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; outside the Q Got it. Thank you. 19 scope. 19 And is there a way that you enable people 20 to actually tune their own websites related to that 20 THE WITNESS: I'm not familiar with 21 AdSense for Content. 21 AdSense advertising in order to make it more 22 effective? Do you allow them to create keywords on 23 their own sites for that purpose? MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and scope. 24 25 THE WITNESS: I don't believe that that's Page 143 Page 145

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 39 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 40 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

	6 Q What do you understand "search entry
	7 point" to mean?
	8 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form, beyond
	9 the scope.
	THE WITNESS: It's just another word for
	11 "search box."
	12 BY MS. HURST:
	13 Q What does "directed traffic" mean?
	MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
	THE WITNESS: I'm not completely sure.
	16 How is it how is it used?
	17 BY MS. HURST:
	18 Q Well, let's say in an agreement between
	19 Google and a carrier, are you familiar with the
	20 concept of directed traffic?
	21 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
	THE WITNESS: I'm not completely sure.
Page 151	Page 153

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 41 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

	L
	1 The time is 3:15.
	2 (Recess taken.)
	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
	4 record. The time is 3:28.
	5 MS. HURST: Exhibit 5093 is GOOG-00130126
	6 through -40.
	7 (Deposition Exhibit 5093 marked
	8 for identification.)
	9 MS. HURST: You know what, that one is a
	10 double-sided copy. Do you want me to give you
	11 single sided?
12 Q And do sometimes Android phones	12 THE REPORTER: Doesn't matter.
13 Are you familiar with the phrase "locked"	TE THE MELTING DOCUMENT MARKET.
14 or "unlocked" as refers to mobile phones?	
15 A Uh-huh.	
16 Q And what do you understand those terms to	
17 mean?	
18 A Locked phones are will only work on the	
19 carrier from which the customer purchased the phone	. 19 Q Have you ever heard the Google Play
20 Q And unlocked, you could use it with a 21 variety of characters pardon me, carriers?	20 Services referred to as Google Mobile Core or G Core 21 or GMS Core?
_	
22 A Characters is right.	
Q Characters, right, yes. Freudian slip.	23 occasion, but I don't know that they actually all
So do you have any general understanding	24 refer to Play Services.
25 that with respect to an unlocked phone, you would Page 154	25 Q And has Google Play Services ever been Page 156
1 want to negotiate the revenue sharing agreement with	1 referred to as the Google Services Framework?
2 the manufacturer of the phone, and with a locked	2 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form.
3 phone, you would want to negotiate the agreement	3 THE WITNESS: It's possible. I don't I
4 with the carrier?	4 mean, I always call it Play Services.
5 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form and beyond	5 BY MS. HURST:
6 the scope.	6 Q Okay.
7 THE WITNESS: That would make sense, yes.	7 Did Google Play Services have a name, a
8 BY MS. HURST:	8 different name, before it was called Google Play
9 Q And with a locked phone, then, that means	9 Services?
10 that manufacturer of the equipment is agreeing only	10 A It may have before my time, so that may be
11 to offer that device in connection with a particular	11 where some of these names come from.
12 carrier, true?	
13 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to the form and	
14 beyond the scope of noticed topics.	
15 THE WITNESS: If it's a locked phone,	
16 essentially the hardware manufacturer only makes	
17 that phone available from that carrier, yes.	
18 MS. HURST: Where are we on time?	
19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We have you have 40	
20 minutes left.	
21 MS. HURST: Okay. I want to pull a series	
22 of documents. So let's take a short break, and I'll	
23 do that.	
24 MR. RAGLAND: Sure.	
25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record.	
Page 155	Page 157

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 42 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

	1 triangulate.
	2 BY MS. HURST:
	3 Q And you mentioned that network services
	4 were part of the Google Services Framework. What
	5 did you mean by "network services" in that context?
	6 A I don't know specifically. I'm just
7 Google Play Client, what is that?	7 saying, you know, things that are background
8 A I believe this is just the stuff that's	8 services.
9 related to authenticating your account so that when	9 Q Can you describe the functionality in some
10 you sign into the Google Play Store, we match up the	10 way that
11 ID with the person who signed in using the phone and	11 A I would have to get you more detailed
12 keeping track of the things that you've purchased.	12 information. From my standpoint, these are all just
	13 a bundle of applications that are distributed as a
	14 bundle for compatible devices. I don't know exactly
	15 what functions or services are partitioned into each
	16 one of these by name. I've never had to break it
	17 down that way.
	18 Q All right.
	What is Google Backup and Restore?
	20 A So this is a set of services that is
	21 backing up files, photos, device settings, you know,
22 Q What is the Google Services Framework?	22 the placement of icons on various screens that you
23 A It's just all the ancillary services, you	23 might have once you've installed applications if
24 know, associated with the location services, network	24 you've moved them around.
25 services. I don't have the full I don't have the	I don't know the exact details of
Page 158	Page 160
1 details.	1 specifically all the things that get backed up, but
2 Q Okay.	2 our goal has been to make it easier for people to
3 Location Services, that's, you know, the	3 back up the entire phone so that if they lose a
4 ability for the phone to determine its approximate	4 phone and they buy a replacement, they can easily
5 location in the world; is that right?	5 get back to where they where they were before
6 A Right.	6 without having to do a bunch of work.
7 Q And was that ever part of the Android	7 Q Is there any backup and restore capability
8 platform, that capability?	8 in the Android platform itself?
9 A There may be portions of it that are and	9 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; beyond the scope.
10 some of it may not be. For example, just just	THE WITNESS: I don't know for certain. I
11 the I'm sure that Android open source framework	11 don't believe so because backup and restore has
12 includes provisions for just taking a GPS signal but	12 different behavior on different phones, so I believe
13 combining the GPS signal with other information	13 it depends on what the manufacturers are
14 about, like, Wi-Fi networks and things like that,	14 implementing. There may be some limited form of
15 might provide different location capabilities.	15 backup.
16 Q Android, the platform, certainly provides	
17 the capability for a device to connect to a Wi-Fi	
18 network, true?	
19 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form and scope.	
THE WITNESS: So this might be, you know,	
21 information that Google knows about, you know,	
22 actual Wi-Fi networks. So not just being able to	
23 connect to a Wi-Fi network, but the fact that if	
24 you're in range of two or three specific Wi-Fi	
25 networks, it knows where you are differently, can	
Page 159	Page 161
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 43 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

	1 outside.
	2 BY MS. HURST:
	3 Q You don't use any that are outside of the
	4 CDD?
	5 A Outside of the CDD, right. Sorry.
	6 Q So Google Play Services APIs are all
	7 within the CDD, but you're not certain whether the
	8 CDD is limited to the Google Play Services API?
	9 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
	THE WITNESS: That's correct.
	11 BY MS. HURST:
	12 Q Is it possible for the handset
	13 manufacturers to add functionality to their devices
	14 that is not specified by the CDD and still pass the
	15 CTS?
	16 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form and scope.
	THE WITNESS: It is definitely possible,
	18 yes. 19 BY MS. HURST:
	Q Can you think of any examples?
	MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
	THE WITNESS: So we have device
	23 manufacturers that have implemented multi-window
24 BY MS. HURST:	24 support, and that's not currently in the CDD for
25 Q What information do you provide to a	25 Android.
Page 162	Page 164
1 manufacturer that enables it to integrate Google	1 BY MS. HURST:
2 Play Services into its device?	2 Q And will all the applications in the
3 MR. RAGLAND: Same objection.	3 Google Play Store still run on those multi-window
4 THE WITNESS: If they have an Android	4 devices?
5 compatible device and it passes the CTS, the full	5 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form and scope.
6 suite of tests, all of our services will work.	6 THE WITNESS: Yes.
7 BY MS. HURST:	7 BY MS. HURST:
8 Q Is there an API associated with Google	8 Q And will applications written for those
9 Play Services?	9 multi-window devices still run on all other Android
10 MR. RAGLAND: Same objection.	10 devices?
11 THE WITNESS: We only make use of the APIs	11 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.
12 that are part of the CDD.	12 THE WITNESS: No.
13 BY MS. HURST:	
14 Q So it's the same thing?	
15 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form, beyond the	
16 scope.	
17 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure are you	
•	
18 saying the	
19 BY MS. HURST:	
20 Q Is the Google Play Services API entirely	
21 contained within the Compatibility Definition	
22 Document?	
MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and scope.	
THE WITNESS: It is. I don't know that we	
25 use every single API, but we don't use any that are Page 163	
	Page 165

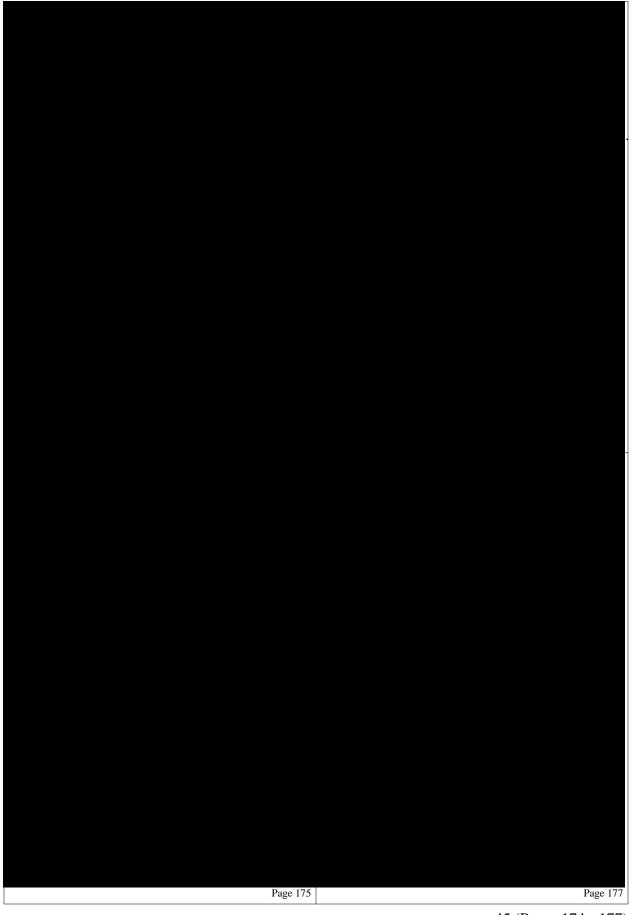
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 44 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

moner con recipient	THI OH (ETS ETES OF ET		
	1 have 17 more minutes.		
	2 BY MS. HURST:		
	3 Q What is the Google WebView component?		
	4 A The WebView component the best way to		
	5 describe it is it's the browser without all of the		
	6 browser browser Chrome or the branding.		
7 BY MS. HURST:	7 So, for example, if inside of a mobile app		
8 Q Well, I think what you're saying is that	8 like Facebook, if Facebook wanted to display a Web		
9 if somebody wrote an application for that Samsung	9 page inside of their application, they could use the		
10 device using the fingerprint sensor, it would still	10 WebView component.		
11 run on other devices?	11 Q So like a headless browser?		
12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form.	12 A Exactly. Yeah.		
13 THE WITNESS: If somebody because that	13 Q And have there ever been headless browser		
14 device makes use of hardware and offers features	14 capabilities within the Android platform itself?		
15 above and beyond the compatibility definition,	15 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; beyond the scope.		
16 applications that don't make use of those will, of	16 THE WITNESS: I don't know that it was		
17 course, still run. However, applications that	17 packaged in that form. I believe at one point that		
18 require a Samsung application that requires the	18 there was a Android browser that was part of the		
19 Samsung fingerprint sensor would not fully run on	19 Android open source, and people could use that and		
20 other devices.	20 do what they wanted with it. I'm not sure that		
21 In those cases, customers would have to	21 people would call it the same thing as the WebView,		
22 recognize that, you know, here's an application that	22 but it was something similar.		
23 could make use of the fingerprint sensor to, for	23 BY MS. HURST:		
24 example, lock and unlock, but if their device	24 Q What is the Market Updater?		
25 doesn't have a fingerprint sensor, then there's	25 A I think the Market Updater is a utility		
Page 166	Page 168		
1 nothing they can do about it. Typical	1 that is constantly checking to see whether the		
2 BY MS. HURST:	2 version of the app that you have on your device is		
3 Q Sorry, go ahead.	3 the same as the most recent version of the app that		
4 A I mean, the clarification here is that,	4 is in the Play Store.		
5 you know, hardware differentiation is good. People	5 Q What is the Network Location Provider?		
6 can always extend the hardware and go beyond what's	6 A I think it's the thing that we talked		
7 part of Android, which is anticipating certain	7 about earlier, which is that it's just trying to		
8 hardware capabilities. The compatibility is	8 pinpoint your location using whatever information is		
9 important in terms of making sure that all	9 available.		
10 applications have a minimum set of functionality	10 Q What is Widevine?		
11 that they can rely on being available on every	11 A Widevine is a digital rights management		
12 phone, so	12 solution for watching protected content, HD content		
13 Q But in the case that you've described, it	13 and things like that. Netflix requires Widevine.		
14 is certainly not a write once for Samsung run	14 Q Earlier you were telling me about the		
15 everwhere on all Android devices scenario, true?	15 you were using the analogy of two houses; one that		
16 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form, beyond	16 was built from wood and one that was built from		
17 the scope of noticed topics.	17 concrete, and they both looked the same to the		
18 THE WITNESS: The point of the	18 person on the curb.		
19 compatability test is to make sure that an	19 A Uh-huh.		
20 application that's written that assumes the	20 Q In that analogy you meant the concrete		
21 compatability definition will work on all Android	21 house to refer to Chrome OS and the wood house to		
22 phones, which includes phones that have more	22 refer to Android, correct?		
23 hardware capabilities.	23 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form.		
24 MS. HURST: How are we doing?	24 THE WITNESS: Sorry. It didn't really		
25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're doing good. You	25 matter either way.		
Page 167	Page 169		

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 45 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1	BY MS. HURST:	
2	1	
3	inside the house?	
4	MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form.	
5	THE WITNESS: You could be you could	
	have the same issue. I mean, whether something is	
	made of wood and painted over, or whether it's made	
	of concrete and painted over, the finishes could be	
	exactly the same; may not necessarily look any	
	different.	
	BY MS. HURST:	
12	2	
	territory here, Mr. Lin.	
14	y y	
	outside and the inside, then what's the purpose of	
	having two structures made of different composition?	
	I mean, are we just preparing for earthquakes?	
18 19	MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form and scope. THE WITNESS: Well, I think the I mean,	
1 -	a big part of it is what are your future plans for	
$\frac{20}{21}$		
$\begin{vmatrix} 21 \\ 22 \end{vmatrix}$	For the one that's built of wood, you	
	could probably go to two to three stories. Maybe	
	the one that's built of concrete, you could go 60	
	stories, and you might not know today looking at it,	
	Page 170	
1	but your plan for the future is to be able to be	
	you know, have much more opportunity.	
3	BY MS. HURST:	
4	Q With that understanding as one of the	
5	critical differences, is it still your testimony	
6	that the difference between that that wood could	
7	refer to either Android or Chrome OS in this	
8	analogy?	
9		
10		
	you're getting at. Yes, they seem interchangeable	
12	for these purposes.	
	D 121	D 152
	Page 171	Page 173

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 46 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 47 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

	1 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form and scope.
	2 THE WITNESS: There are not no. I
	3 mean, people don't download an application that
	4 specifically works with the fingerprint sensor.
	5 Samsung has built their own applications to work
	6 with the fingerprint sensor which only work on the
	7 Samsung phone, and it's only relevant on their phone
	8 because their phone is the only one that has a
9 BY MS. HURST:	9 fingerprint sensor.
10 Q And you don't consider it fragmentation	10 BY MS. HURST:
11 the fact that some devices that compete with one	11 Q So Samsung has its own separate set of
12 another have different capabilities?	12 applications that run on the Google platform and
MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and scope.	13 take advantage of this hardware differentiation?
14 THE WITNESS: My point my point was	14 A That's right. And they will use the
15 that some forms of fragmentation are actually quite	15 fingerprint sensor to implement certain APIs that
16 acceptable. Hardware fragmentation is quite	16 are relevant for applications; for example, you
17 acceptable. It's what people that's how people	17 know, a password.
18 differentiate their devices.	So if an application requires a password,
19 The thing that we care about is the	19 Samsung can implement that API in such a way that
20 software compatibility; that when someone writes an	20 information that's read from the fingerprint sensor
21 application and it runs on an Android phone, the	21 can be passed to that application. But the
22 expectation should be that that application will run	22 application doesn't have to know that it's working
	23 with the fingerprint sensor; it just assumes that
23 on any Android phone that carries the Android mark.	
24 BY MS. HURST:	24 it's taking password data.
25 Q But that would not be true, for example, Page 178	25 Q And so in other words, Samsung has been Page 180
1 4gC 170	1 age 100
1 for an application using the Samsung fingerprint	1 able to write some software that will work with the
2 reader that you were describing earlier; that would	2 Android platform that allows the fingerprint data to
3 be an application that takes advantage of a piece of	3 substitute where there would otherwise be a password
4 hardware that is not available on other devices,	4 required?
5 true?	5 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form and scope.
6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form and scope.	6 THE WITNESS: That's an example I'm I'm
7 THE WITNESS: I don't think we're saying	7 making up, yes.
8 the same thing. If you write an application and it	8 BY MS. HURST:
9 doesn't make use of the fingerprint sensor, which is	9 Q Okay.
10 not part of the CDD, it will run on any Android	And does Samsung modify, extend, subset or
11 device that is Android compatible, including devices	11 otherwise, alter any of the core class libraries of
12 that have a fingerprint sensor.	12 the Android platform in order to offer that
13 BY MS. HURST:	13 capability?
14 Q Is the expectation that an application	MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form, beyond the
15 will run on any Android phone that carries the	15 scope.
16 Android mark?	THE WITNESS: I believe they extend the
17 MR. RAGLAND: Objection; form.	17 set of APIs and the framework, but they have to pass
18 THE WITNESS: The expectation is that any	18 all of the CTS tests, which mean that they, in
19 application that you download from the Play Store	19 addition to the additions, meet the minimum.
20 should run on any device that has the Android mark.	20 BY MS. HURST:
21 BY MS. HURST:	21 Q Is by the way, you said Chromium
22 Q All right.	22 Chromium is an open source project?
23 And are there Samsung fingerprint reader	23 A Uh-huh.
24 applications that can be downloaded from the Google	
25 Play Store?	25 Chromium?
Page 179	Page 181
rage 1/2	1 age 101

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 48 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 A Chrome OS is essentially Chromium OS,	I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand
2 which is the open source version plus the closed	2 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify:
3 source bits.	That the foregoing proceedings were taken
	4 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that
4 Q And is Chromium OS under what open	
5 source license is that under?	5 any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to
6 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to scope.	6 testifying, were administered an oath; that a record of
7 THE WITNESS: I I'd have to take a	7 the proceedings was made by me using machine shorthand
8 look. I haven't thought about that in a long time.	8 which was thereafter transcribed under my direction;
9 BY MS. HURST:	9 that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the
	10 testimony given.
10 Q Is it GPL?	Further, that the foregoing pertains to the
MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form.	12 original transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case,
12 THE WITNESS: I'd have to look. I can	13 before completion of the proceedings, a review of the
13 find out for you.	
MS. HURST: All right, let's stop for the	14 transcript [X] was [] was not requested.
15 day.	15 I further certify I am neither financially
THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record	16 interested in the action nor a relative or employee of
	17 any attorney or any party to this action.
	18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date
18 (Time noted: 4:07 p.m.)	19 subscribed my name.
19	20
20	21 Dated: 12/16/2015
21	22
22	23
23	1.1
	24 Melki Cambo
24	KELLI COMBS
25	25 CSR No. 7705
Page 182	Page 184
3	
4	
5	
6 I, FELIX LIN, do hereby declare under	
7 penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing	
8 transcript; that I have made any corrections as	
9 appear noted, in ink, initialed by me; that my	
10 testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true	
11 and correct.	
12 EXECUTED thisday of, 2015, at	
13	
14 (city) (State)	
15	
16	
FELIX LIN	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
Page 183	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 49 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[& - acronym]

&	2	4:00 90:4	86 127:22
& 2:16 3:3,12 6:24	2 60:10 73:6 97:22	4:07 182:17,18	8:00 98:5
7:3	2.0 172:9	5	8th 95:18
0	2.2f 172:15 173:8	5 11:9 62:9 63:1,2	9
	2.6 173:25 174:22	63:11,16,19,25 64:7	9 144:8
00130126 5:17 156:5	175:6	96:16 119:5,14	94105-2669 3:7
	2009 9:15,24 13:17	5003 5:21 48:5,8	94111 3:15
1	2010 51:13	60:8	96 127:22
1 1:25 124:13	2011 88:17	5013 157:15	a
1.13 157:13	2015 1:15 2:18 5:6,9	5089 5:4 100:12,16	a.m. 2:18 6:2,5 98:5
10 5:6 87:20 100:13	6:1,5 100:13 106:12	105:18 106:2	98:13
10-03561 1:6 2:8	183:12	5090 5:7 106:11,15	ability 77:7 78:3,5
6:15	2017 108:25	5091 5:10 124:12,18	112:25 159:4
100 2:17 5:4 85:8	2196295 1:24	129:23 137:12	able 19:3 20:18
96:15,18	22-00113654 5:12	5092 5:13 144:7,9	23:19 28:5 55:1,17
106 5:7	5:15 124:13 144:7	144:13	66:18,21 68:3 91:4
10:00 2:18 6:2,5	222 128:18	5093 5:16 156:5,7	115:15 130:5
10:57 57:23	223 128:19	156:16 172:9 173:9	159:22 171:1,19
11:00 85:12 89:21	25 52:18	6	178:4 181:1
98:5,13	28 49:3 50:24	6 1:12 10:10 89:1	absence 76:7
11:03 91:3 92:1 11:09 58:1	29 5:9 106:12	60 170:24	absolutely 25:13
11:52 87:25	2:00 90:3	601 2:16 6:11	111:17 116:16
11:52 87.23 12 51:9	2:23 139:5	633 3:14 98:15	acceptable 178:16
12 31.9 12/16/2015 184:21	2:46 139:9	69 126:23	178:17
12/10/2013 184.21 124 5:10	3	7	access 28:5 54:3
12:14 88:3	3 60:15 61:3,6,14,15	7 4:5 48:7 60:9	55:7 67:20 82:17
12:14 00:3 12:25 97:19	63:25 64:7 96:16	71 127:7,11	110:11 111:5 130:6
13 125:22 157:16	139:8	72 127:12	accomplish 15:3
14 1:15 2:18 6:1	30 1:12 10:10 52:18	73 127:12	36:17
144 5:13	89:1 95:3	74 127:12	account 82:8 114:1
145 137:13	3654 144:15	75 127:12	114:1 128:3 129:2
146 137:13	3:15 156:1	76 127:13	158:9
14th 6:5	3:28 156:4	7705 1:23 2:20	accounts 83:1,3,4
15 126:10	4	184:25	accurate 87:18
1500 96:14,15,18,20	4 62:4,6,8,15,21	7:14 91:25	105:18,25
153 137:19	63:25 64:7 96:16	8	accurately 7:22
154 138:16	40 5:17 155:19	_	accusations 93:1
156 5:16	156:6	8 60:10	acer 9:9
167 130:19,19	405 3:6	81 127:16 82 127:16	acquisition 113:8,16
17 168:1	415.391.5400 3:16		113:20 118:3,11,16
184 1:25	415.773.4585 3:8	83 127:17 84 127:17	119:1
1:19 97:23	48 5:21	85 127:7,18	acronym 114:10
		05 141.1,10	126:1,20 127:3,4
			129:11,12,18

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 50 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[acronym - android]

139:11	advance 87:15	85:22 86:1,23 89:10	alter 181:11
action 174:6 176:25	90:10	98:1 122:20 126:4	alternate 79:3
177:10,18 184:16	advantage 23:1	126:15 131:2,7,14	alto 1:14 2:17 6:1,12
184:17	179:3 180:13	132:14,18,22 133:2	amadeo 100:13
active 49:3 50:18,24	advertisements	133:3 134:3,4,7,25	amazon 120:11
70:17	31:20 44:13,16	135:5 138:10,19	amenable 86:23
actively 81:23	advertisers 31:19	146:1,2,6,11,13,25	america 1:4 2:5 6:13
activity 112:24	40:8 41:2 141:11	147:13,23 149:12	amount 27:17 93:15
actual 92:25 123:8	142:13	149:20 150:9	analogy 169:15,20
159:22	advertising 29:20	151:17 152:18,25	171:8
ad 43:1,5,9 141:16	29:23 30:2,6,19,23	155:1,3 156:16,18	analysis 106:9 107:1
143:9,11,14	31:6,7,16 33:17	161:19 165:15	analyst 27:6
add 52:19 77:7 78:3	34:16 35:25 36:12	172:23 173:7,8,12	analysts 17:17,24
78:11,13,15,22	39:18,19,21 40:5,17	agreements 38:5,8	ancillary 158:23
84:19 85:1 98:10	40:19 41:17,22 42:2	41:15 63:4 64:9,10	anderson 3:21 6:7
164:13	42:7,9,21 44:21	64:14,17,20,21 67:2	andrew 103:23
added 78:21	60:20 61:16,25	75:11 85:9 91:19	android 5:5,8 9:13
adding 14:10 165:17	113:1,5 140:9,12,19	96:16 119:6 123:2	10:2 11:10 13:18,20
addition 20:2 74:2	141:4 143:21	126:19 129:22	14:8,11,17,21 15:5
83:1 181:19	148:24 149:21	130:4 131:19 132:8	15:8 16:8,10,11
additional 14:12	adword 143:5	133:4,10 134:11,15	17:4 18:15,19 19:1
15:8 23:20 47:11	adwords 31:14,15	134:18 146:18,24	19:4,9,25 20:2,8
74:8 78:16 165:18	32:8,13,24 33:17	147:7,19 148:1,2,3	21:15,21 22:4,23
165:23	34:17 139:23 140:2	148:5,9,12,22 149:5	23:4 24:4 25:11
additions 181:19	140:4 141:22	150:2 151:6,11,24	37:1 51:22 52:6
addressed 65:19	afc 127:3,4	152:3 153:21	63:5 66:3,18,22,24
adjourn 85:17 93:24	afs 125:23 126:1,20	172:22 173:14	67:13,22 68:3,25
94:12	130:21 139:12	174:12	69:2,18 70:17,25
administered 184:6	afternoon 86:18	agrees 66:2	71:7,20 73:16,17,21
adobe 47:9 58:21	ago 144:23	ahead 122:25 167:3	74:2,6,22 75:6 76:4
adoption 28:10	agree 6:17 11:11	ahurst 3:9	76:22,23 77:3,5,21
49:11 51:15 52:7	25:24 26:9 67:1,25	algorithms 143:1	77:25 78:7,14 79:4
ads 30:8,12 40:9	86:11 89:4,6 91:22	allocate 142:20	79:11 81:9,19 82:11
41:4,24 44:20	161:20 174:21	allow 19:4 41:4 56:9	82:20 83:19 84:3,7
139:24 140:7,14,17	175:5	68:4 86:20 111:8	84:9,10,12,15,16,17
141:8,8,10,18,20	agreed 98:14 150:15	143:22	84:22 85:6 100:15
142:8,19,21,22 143:15	agreeing 98:21 146:5 155:10	allowing 56:21 139:24	102:3,15,21 104:25 105:7 106:14 107:6
adsense 5:14 139:12		allows 19:18 45:10	105:7 106:14 107:6
139:15,18,23	agreement 5:16 38:9 38:12,16,20 39:12	79:1 136:10 158:19	107:10,12,14,18
139:13,18,23	64:21,23,25 65:2,4	181:2	110:4 115:10,18
140:12 142:1,16,19	65:15,20,24 66:1	alphabet's 5:7	116:2,12,19,24
142:23 143:21	67:9 68:2,8 72:4,8	106:13	110:2,12,19,24
144:10,23 143:11	72:10,14,17,19,20	alsup's 90:18,24	117:8,12,13,17
143.17,41	73:2 75:14 80:13,20	aisup 5 70.10,24	120:9,11,14,16,22
	13.4 13.14 60:13,20		120.7,11,14,10,22

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 51 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[android - attributes]

	I		
123:7 124:5,6,8	175:25 176:4,24	23:20 24:5 28:3	117:8,21
130:1 138:5 147:1,9	177:14,17 180:15	29:14 35:10,16	areas 69:24,24 70:1
150:5,12,20 151:8	181:17	36:10,16 46:2 47:5	arguing 87:19
151:13 154:12	apologize 140:16	53:10,14,18,23	arrangements 37:24
159:7,11,16 161:8	app 22:22,23 76:17	54:15 55:14,18 56:2	arrive 51:16
162:1,8,10 163:4	114:11,15,23 115:3	56:10,22 58:4,18	ars 5:4 100:13
164:25 165:9,22	115:9 116:3,11	59:2,6,9,15 65:18	105:17
166:2,4 167:7,15,21	121:4 123:25 168:7	66:22 67:15,22 70:2	article 5:4,7 100:12
168:14,18,19	169:2,3	73:10,13,22 74:3,4	100:19,25 105:17
169:22 171:7,15,22	apparent 107:20	74:12,19 75:21,22	106:2,12,18
171:24 174:3,4,7,16	108:11	76:4,8 81:2,13 83:4	articles 27:7
174:19,19,23 175:7	apparently 96:17	109:21 110:12	aside 43:9 92:13
175:9,20 176:11,16	appear 183:9	117:2 118:4,12,16	asked 102:11
177:11 178:21,23	appearances 3:1	118:17,20 119:8,11	asking 7:21 26:22
178:23 179:10,11	108:15	119:16,19,20,23	71:24 95:10 96:4
179:15,16,20 181:2	apple 26:17 37:24	123:8 130:1 135:13	102:6,8,10 109:13
181:12	39:1,3,13 122:20	157:18 160:13,23	113:25 114:7
android's 37:1	123:2 124:2 130:21	161:21,23 162:12	125:12
annette 3:4 6:23	131:2,5,8	162:13,16 165:2,8	aspect 61:6,15
announced 10:6	apple's 123:19	166:4,16,17 167:10	aspects 27:24
13:18	application 5:16	174:16 179:24	assert 85:23 98:6
answer 7:23 10:12	19:18,24 21:3 28:12	180:5,12,16	asserting 92:22
25:20 26:22 73:19	30:16 35:20 42:25	appreciate 91:6	assess 143:1
112:4 117:23	43:10,11,13,15	98:19	assist 59:2 86:3
131:13	58:16 60:4 64:20	appreciated 90:6,7	assistance 86:16
answering 116:18	70:6,11,13 72:16,18	approach 68:24	associated 32:8 42:1
answers 7:22 8:7,15	73:14 74:5,10 75:14	86:8	44:9 48:23 56:6,13
8:16	76:11,13 77:17 82:2	approaches 27:4	57:8,9,12 60:22
anti 64:19 65:23	83:10 109:20 111:8	appropriate 49:8	85:19 88:19 94:3
67:2,9 68:8 72:3,8	114:8 116:19 117:1	91:19 141:21	133:21 146:7,18
72:10 73:2 148:2	117:7,12,15 118:22	approximate 21:21	147:7 158:24 163:8
165:15 172:22	121:18 130:25	50:23 65:11 70:16	assume 148:8,9
173:7,13	131:4,9 134:21	71:5 146:10 159:4	assumes 167:20
anticipating 167:7	148:3,18 149:7	approximately 59:8	180:23
anybody 75:13 85:4	156:18 161:19	64:4 104:6	attempt 86:2 92:25
85:5 104:18 106:3	166:9,18,22 167:20	apps 35:22 66:18	attorney 6:22
121:23	168:9 174:4,23	73:21 79:15 117:18	184:17
anymore 127:20	175:7,9,20 176:16	119:2 135:17	attorneys 1:11
apache 64:18 73:5,6	178:21,22 179:1,3,8	april 9:15	15:23 51:7
apart 82:20 83:19	179:14,19 180:3,18	arc 19:12,14,17,21	attract 54:4
api 115:19 163:8,20	180:21,22	20:23 21:8,23 22:17	attracting 22:16
163:25 164:8	applications 16:9	23:7,16 24:16 59:17	113:17
180:19	19:4,9,19,25 20:1,9	102:21 109:11	attribute 71:6
apis 55:23 56:2,6	20:18 21:15,22 22:5	110:1 114:4,10,14	attributes 127:7
66:9 163:11 164:6	22:12,15,20 23:4,14	114:15,17 115:9,19	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 52 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[auctions - browsers]

auctions 31:19	158:18 161:3,5	benefit 20:25 67:11	block 126:24
audibly 7:23	171:23	67:19,23 110:15,22	boat 124:24
audio 6:16 59:2	backed 161:1	111:2,11,24	bonus 50:3,5,8,14
authenticating	background 160:7	benefits 18:16 20:4	boot 102:13,18
158:9	backing 160:21	20:7 165:22	bowers 103:23,24
authentication 74:8	backup 158:1	best 21:2 27:18 28:9	104:6,10
81:17 82:4,16,19	160:19 161:7,11,15	97:10 107:13 168:4	box 32:18,20,22
83:5,8,12,18 84:18	162:3	better 49:16 70:4	33:8,15,25 34:2,4
123:20	base 50:3	110:20 172:2	34:13,14,16 36:11
authentication's	based 15:5 46:18	beyond 11:12,13	36:22 37:8,14,17
123:16	50:6 54:5 63:11	67:3 78:10 83:21	38:1 45:3,7 47:19
authorizing 68:7	79:1 137:23 138:5	99:1,7,15 100:7	47:21 122:5 136:5
automatically 76:1	151:13	101:3,16 102:5,22	136:12 137:3
122:16 144:5	basic 79:11	104:13 105:9,19	140:24 148:10
availability 96:3	basically 88:23	106:5,10 109:1	152:11
110:15	bates 5:12,14,17	110:2,16 111:20	boxes 35:11,17,23
available 22:5,12	144:15	112:10,19 113:2,11	brand 99:13 105:5,6
23:6,15 24:5 29:14	battery 3:14 98:15	113:22 114:5,19	127:18
59:9 66:24 75:5	bd 153:19	115:11 116:4 117:9	branding 68:3
86:18 89:1 90:12	beginning 2:18 6:22	117:22 118:5,13	105:12 168:6
95:2 115:10,23	10:1,17 13:15 93:6	119:14 121:6	break 57:2,20 86:11
116:24 117:19	97:22 139:8	122:10,22 123:11	86:13,17,20 87:7,20
119:24 120:2,6,14	behalf 2:16 7:3	131:25 133:14	93:23 96:25 137:9
120:22,24 121:3,5,8	61:24 62:22 63:18	134:12,22 136:6	139:2 155:22
121:20 123:4,5	63:24	138:1,23 148:25	160:16
124:4 155:17	behave 162:12	150:23 151:18	brief 96:25
167:11 169:9 174:5	behavior 161:12	152:8 155:5,14	bring 107:25 108:1
175:21 176:17,24	beijing 125:22 126:6	161:9 162:22	111:7
179:4	beings 20:17	163:15 165:22	bringing 16:8,11
avenue 6:12	belief 149:18 151:4	166:15 167:6,16	107:12,13
aware 6:20 37:16,23	believe 14:16 38:9	168:15 171:16	broader 63:9,11
38:7 115:6 116:9,10	40:22 41:19 44:11	174:25 176:8	browser 23:6,15
118:2,10 130:11	50:17 54:3 60:3	177:17,24 181:14	24:6 31:25 32:4
131:6,11,13 148:16	65:3 72:5 74:25	bid 141:21	35:2 36:3,6 45:9
149:10,16	77:5 84:18 87:17	bidding 141:11,18	47:13,17,18 58:3,14
azogu 128:20	88:16 103:25,25	big 170:20	121:9,17,23 122:5
b	109:3 114:7 115:13	bigger 124:23 154:6	122:21 129:8
b 1:12 5:1 10:10	115:14 120:1 121:4	bilateral 67:8	134:21 135:17,22
83:9 89:1	143:25 144:1 145:5	bind 91:9,13	136:1,3,8,9,22
back 25:21 40:3	146:7 147:16	bit 135:9 136:17	137:4,14,19,24
57:25 61:13 86:12	148:20 158:8	173:4,16	138:5,12,21 168:5,6
86:22 87:7,21 88:2	161:11,12 168:17	bits 182:3	168:6,11,13,18
88:15 97:9,23	181:16	blackberry 120:5,6	browsers 32:22
112:24 139:9 156:3	belt 173:16	138:17,21	34:22 45:13,21

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 53 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[browsing - clarification]

browsing 23:2	157:8,17	107:9 117:3 118:25	24:6 25:3,10,11
build 52:21 108:13	capabilities 16:8	120:1,4 126:8,16	36:3 43:16,18,19
110:18 153:19	45:14,22 46:3 52:20	142:12 153:17	44:3,9,23 45:4,8,9
165:23 171:19	53:1 54:15 66:9	161:10 164:7 167:7	45:15,17,22 46:7,14
building 9:10 14:5	77:7 78:3 107:12,25	172:25 180:15	46:18,20,23 47:4,13
52:13,22,23,24 53:1	108:1,3 159:15	certainly 18:9 51:21	47:17,18,18 48:10
53:8	167:8,23 168:14	76:12 92:4 102:25	48:16,23 50:24
built 9:10 19:25	176:12 178:7,8,12	159:16 167:14	51:11 52:8,12,25
36:11 55:13,17	capability 23:2	certified 2:19 184:1	53:4,7 54:5 55:6,22
57:15 82:19 83:18	57:16 82:19 83:18	certify 184:2,15	56:1,7,25 57:16
84:18 108:15,16	108:21 159:8,17	challenges 18:24	58:3,5,19 59:6,7,9
166:2 169:16,16	161:7 181:13	162:7	59:16,17 68:15,18
170:22,24 171:15	capital 129:18	chambers 86:17	68:21,23,24 73:24
180:5	capitalized 129:11	chance 94:13	74:17 75:23 100:1,2
bunch 141:2 161:6	caption 6:13	change 8:16 47:22	100:5 101:2,15,19
bundle 73:9 75:16	care 71:18 178:19	changed 9:23 51:15	102:3,15,21 103:4
75:18,19 123:7	carrier 126:7,8,11	137:2	104:12 105:8
160:13,14 161:22	126:12 127:14,24	characteristics	106:13 107:5,10,12
bus 109:24	127:25 147:8 150:3	118:23,24	107:14,16 108:1,2
business 17:6	150:10,15 152:19	characterization	109:5,22 114:8,11
109:25 113:20,25	153:4,5 154:19	89:9	114:15,24 115:4,9
buy 69:6,14,20	155:4,12,17	characters 154:21	116:3,12,20,23
161:4 162:11	carrier's 146:20	154:22,23	117:8,13 119:22
buys 67:17	carriers 63:4 83:4	charge 44:2	121:9 129:6,8
c	83:13 147:7 148:7	check 77:18 94:20	131:22,24 132:4,10
c 5:4 6:3 56:10	148:13,19 151:6	94:21	132:13 133:5,9,18
57:12,13 83:11	154:21	checking 169:1	134:3,10,19,20,24
98:25 99:12 100:2,5	carries 178:23	chester 3:22 7:4	135:22 136:1,3,4,8
100:14,25 101:15	179:15	chinese 120:11	136:9,9,14,19,22
101:22 102:4,14,20	case 1:5 2:7 6:13,14	chinezelum 128:20	168:6 169:21 171:7
103:10,17 104:11	12:18 20:23 80:24	choice 105:13	171:14,19 181:24
104:24 128:21	81:1 85:3 90:24	choices 70:10	182:1
caesar 11:25	92:10 154:8 167:13	choose 28:6,13,24	chromebook 135:11
calculate 158:19	184:12	29:9 88:25	135:14 136:22
calculated 50:5	cases 143:9 166:21	chose 15:14	chromebooks 43:17
california 1:2,14 2:2	categorically 118:19	christmas 95:20	46:12 49:5
2:17,17 3:7,15 6:1	categories 116:9	chrome 5:8 9:13,21	chromium 46:19
6:12,12 184:2	category 116:8	9:25 10:5,18,22	181:21,22,25 182:1
call 34:4 45:9 46:11	cdd 120:18 163:12	11:3,6,19 12:9,19 12:23 13:12 14:1,5	182:4 circumstances
97:13 141:3 157:4	164:4,5,7,8,14,24 176:2 179:10	· ·	91:20
168:21	cellular 6:19	14:23 15:1 16:9,10 16:11 17:3 18:8,15	city 183:14
called 43:16 56:11	central 6:19 cents 141:15,20	18:19 19:1,5,9,19	cly 183:14 clarification 25:15
66:11 98:25 125:17	certain 31:21 36:23	20:2,8 21:7,16,22	167:4
142:16 145:17	45:17 47:10 103:25	20:2,8 21:7,16,22 22:17,23 23:7,16	107.4
	45.17 47.10 105.25	22.17,23 23:7,10	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 54 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[class - correct]

class 181:11	131:21,23 132:24	conduct 85:16 93:23	consumers 20:16
clear 83:7 103:16	company 108:24	confer 86:20 91:18	26:2,12 27:18 31:21
107:11 136:18	111:16 138:17	92:4 93:1	69:6,14
click 141:19 142:21	comparison 51:21	conferring 88:14	contact 86:2,16,24
clicks 141:15	comparison 31.21	92:25	contained 106:4
client 56:11,13 57:7	78:18 79:25 80:9	confers 93:8	163:21 183:10
57:16 157:24 158:7	167:19,21	confidential 1:11	contemplated 100:5
close 41:20 42:12	,		_
89:13	compatibility 66:5,7	15:22 51:3,6	contemplating 80:14
	66:11,15 67:24	confidentiality	
closed 88:12 182:2	68:20 71:19 78:8	132:22	content 41:2,3,12,17
cloud 43:24 162:3	120:18,19 163:21	configured 122:15	83:3,9 111:7 139:25
coalesce 17:8	165:20 166:15	conform 120:17	142:10,11,20,23
code 162:20	167:8 178:20	connect 159:17,23	143:1,9 144:3,4
codecs 47:10 58:22	compatible 66:3	connection 31:20	145:17,21 169:12
59:1 74:16	67:12,20 68:5 77:20	39:12,21 40:4 42:9	169:12
colleagues 86:21	77:24 120:14,16	68:21 72:23 76:24	context 20:14
collected 158:18	160:14 163:5	85:14 98:25 133:12	142:18 160:5
colors 108:14	179:11	149:7 151:7 153:4	continue 52:19
column 125:10,16	compensated 50:2	155:11	91:12
128:9,18 129:2,23	compete 69:5,13,19	consent 61:23 62:21	continuing 11:5
columns 128:3	69:24,25 70:1,3	63:18	107:17
combined 172:22,25	166:6 178:11	consider 14:10	contracts 119:7
173:1	complaint 88:6	101:15 102:8,14,20	controlled 153:25
combining 159:13	complete 53:14 91:8	165:14 178:10	convenient 57:2,20
combs 1:23 2:19 6:8	completely 14:7	consideration 66:25	94:12 98:18 137:8
184:24	46:19 93:2,6 107:1	67:5 72:10	converging 107:15
come 31:3 33:5	152:15,22	considerations 14:6	conversation 104:16
43:23 47:5 58:25	completing 98:8	considered 14:17	104:19
86:1,21 87:6,21	completion 184:13	18:9 25:2,9 100:10	conversations 6:19
98:21 121:14 140:5	complex 171:20	101:6,8,20 102:2,11	10:19 12:6,13 64:1
157:11	component 113:21	considering 15:16	64:3
comes 112:24	122:19 158:1 168:3	16:2,3	convince 104:10
141:16	168:4,10	consistency 174:14	copy 156:10
coming 89:17 94:9	composing 81:25	consistent 162:1	core 73:14 156:20
comment 8:18	composition 170:16	consistently 66:19	156:20,21 161:24
commit 8:8	comprised 96:18	66:23 70:2	162:16 171:24
commitment 158:20	computer 99:20	console 43:17,20	181:11
common 127:7	132:3	44:23 133:19	cornerstones 171:21
communication	computers 46:11	134:10	correct 13:4,18
78:3	computing 54:1	constantly 78:15	24:13 32:4 46:25
communications	concept 152:20	169:1	62:7 75:9 98:2
76:25 77:11,14	conclude 98:4	construction 108:21	101:2 103:19 105:1
companies 26:14,21	concrete 108:16	constructive 93:8	109:9 120:20 130:9
27:3 28:16 29:3	169:17,20 170:8,24	consumer 26:22	135:8 158:21
43:12 44:24 127:6	,	27:8 34:15	164:10 169:22

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 55 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[correct - details]

183:11	criteria 50:20	182:15 183:12	depend 35:2
corrected 183:10	critical 171:5	days 87:15 95:24	depending 78:14
correction 8:16	criticism 18:3	deal 88:14 92:6	depends 31:9 45:25
corrections 183:8	criticized 17:18	103:6	161:13
correctly 66:13	csr 1:23 184:25	dealing 125:11	deploying 44:24
correspondence	cts 163:5 164:15	deals 130:12 133:19	depos 88:24
63:12	181:18	147:11	depose 89:16
corresponding	curb 169:18	december 1:15 2:18	deposed 7:16 87:14
66:10	current 9:2 70:16	5:6 6:1,5 100:13	deposition 1:12 2:15
corresponds 126:20	116:11	decide 82:15 141:17	6:6,11 8:14 48:6
cost 60:21 70:13	currently 59:15	154:3	51:5 85:14,16 87:15
113:8,16,17,21,25	115:1,6 117:18	decided 16:23	89:5 90:12,22,22
costs 118:3,11 119:1	146:13 164:24	153:25	91:8,25 93:24 97:22
128:8	curve 51:15	decision 10:21 12:8	97:25 98:4,8 100:16
counsel 3:22 6:9	custodial 88:6	85:24	106:15 122:4
7:19 61:13,20 63:20	custody 85:11,20	decisions 102:24	124:18 139:8 144:9
counsel's 63:15 91:7	87:14 94:4	105:12,15 172:1	145:25 156:7
counter 72:25 73:3	customer 27:17 28:9	deck 148:10	184:12
country 128:3	108:17 143:11	declare 183:6	depositions 15:24
couple 64:8 89:19	154:19	deep 52:21	89:13,17
95:24	customers 20:8,13	default 37:25 47:6	derived 181:24
course 63:23 141:19	28:4,11,23,23 29:8	47:19,21 122:21	describe 22:1 81:16
144:5 162:10	29:9 53:18 54:4	136:4,12,15,20,23	160:9 168:5
166:17	110:11,19,24	137:2	described 16:13
court 1:1 2:1 6:7 7:5	117:16 162:7	defendant 1:8 2:10	74:3 79:6 142:1,2
7:22 8:9 25:16	166:21 174:18	3:11	167:13
courtesy 98:18	cutoff 85:23 89:6	define 31:10	describing 179:2
cover 19:1 61:7	98:7	defined 63:6,9	description 144:22
89:18	cv 1:6 2:8 6:14	165:19	descriptive 141:10
covering 132:22	d	defining 84:10	design 171:21,25
covers 108:12	d 4:1 6:3	definitely 132:2	172:1
crawling 142:10	data 70:21 71:14	164:17	designate 15:22
144:2	128:17 158:17	definition 66:8 78:8	designated 51:6
create 11:3,19 13:25	180:24 181:2	120:18 163:21	63:3 145:3 171:17
15:9 19:3,21 66:2	database 91:5	165:20 166:15	177:25
83:2,4 143:22 174:1	date 85:17 89:5	167:21 178:4	designation 62:25
176:11,22	93:25 94:23 98:18	delete 134:20	63:11,16
created 13:17	101:19 146:10,16	deliberately 177:4	designed 36:16 93:9
creating 10:22	184:18	deliver 29:22	designee 1:13
20:24 109:11 110:1	dated 5:5,8 100:12	delivering 172:1	desire 68:20
creative 41:2	106:12 184:21	dell 73:1,4 132:6,9	desktop 28:8
creators 83:10	dates 95:5	132:10	despite 88:13
111:8	day 3:22 7:4,4 49:3	demands 88:11	detailed 160:11
credibility 8:19	50:24 53:23 142:11	92:11	details 39:7 42:12
			65:15,22 68:11 87:6

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 56 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[details - e]

114:2 118:8 123:2	153:6,19 160:14	director 9:4,6	docs 43:12,14,19
147:17 159:1	164:13 165:4,9,10	director 9.4,0	58:10 75:23 119:22
160:25	165:23 166:4,11,20		document 60:12
determine 144:5	, ,	disagree 108:9	66:8 78:8 91:3
	167:15 173:25	discontinuing 25:3	
159:4	174:2,6,14,16,17,19	discovery 88:9 98:6	120:18 144:13
develop 21:7 27:17	174:20 175:13,13	discuss 86:13	157:14 163:22
121:19	175:22 176:2,12,18	discussed 25:2,9	documents 85:10,13
developed 132:23	176:23 178:6,7,11	discussing 27:8 28:4	85:19,25 86:4 87:4
developer 55:22	178:18 179:4,11	discussion 95:9	87:13 88:6,8 89:12
56:6 117:13	dictated 50:10	106:3,10	89:13 90:11,15,20
developers 19:18,24	difference 118:2,11	discussions 10:14	91:2,4,8,24 92:9,15
20:25 21:1,15 24:4	118:15 130:11	11:3,19 12:4 61:13	92:22 93:17 94:2,13
83:9,10 109:20	171:6	104:9	95:22,25 96:18
110:4 117:2,7 172:6	differences 118:18	disk 70:12	155:22
174:15	162:5 171:5 174:18	display 21:4 30:8	doing 15:24 20:5
developing 56:2	different 27:4 28:17	31:20 39:18,21 40:5	55:19 83:6 88:23
development 22:16	28:18 29:2,3 31:7	40:17,19 41:22 42:1	107:11 111:18
100:4 107:22	68:24 69:2 82:25	44:20 140:12 168:8	113:25 144:5
129:25 132:21	83:24 103:11	displayed 143:14	151:14 161:23
133:2	118:20,21 136:14	dispute 97:25	167:24,25
device 20:10 21:3	136:15 140:17	distinct 173:3	dominant 71:17
28:6,12,24 29:9	143:10,16,16	distinction 103:17	doors 108:19
32:21 37:12,16 46:7	156:22 157:8	distribute 58:8	double 77:18 156:10
55:1 67:13 69:1,4	159:15 161:12,12	68:24 80:17,20	doubling 52:4
69:13 72:16 81:9	162:6 170:10,16	131:22,24 135:1,6	doubt 148:4
82:10 83:24 84:24	172:5 178:5,7,12	distributed 58:5,18	download 135:13,16
98:25 99:4 100:6	differentiate 178:18	65:7 160:13	179:19 180:3
101:1,15 134:21	differentiation	distributing 75:15	downloaded 74:5
135:9 153:1,11	167:5 180:13	75:15	179:24
155:11 158:18	differently 79:20,24	distribution 5:16	downloading 59:6
159:17 160:21	80:8 136:17 154:10	17:9 60:20 61:16,25	dozen 59:24
162:5 163:2,5	159:25	64:20 72:18,20	drive 58:10 75:24
164:22 165:18,21	difficult 8:4 18:25	75:12,14 80:13	119:22 154:5 162:2
166:2,10,14,24	20:22	119:7 129:24	drop 126:23
169:2 175:14	dig 52:21	130:12 131:8	dual 102:13,18
176:10 179:11,20	digital 169:11	132:10,14 133:3,9	due 95:18
devices 20:8,19 21:7	diminish 70:11	134:2,25 148:3	duly 7:8
26:2,12 27:10,19	direct 12:5 81:5	150:4,10 151:17	duties 9:5 63:24
36:6,23 37:9 39:22	directed 152:13,20	156:18 161:19	103:7
43:18 44:25 45:1,17	direction 184:8	distributors 134:15	dvd 97:22 139:8
53:3 54:5 63:5 66:2	directly 34:21 77:4	district 1:1,2 2:1,2	dynamically 144:1
70:17 71:7 82:16,25	81:12,12 103:18	division 1:3 2:3	e
83:25 103:17	122:14 133:11	docomo 126:10,12	e 4:1 5:1 6:3,3 81:25
133:12,13 138:22	177:8	126:15	81:25 128:21,21
145:1,7,11 148:11			01.23 120.21,21

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 57 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[e - factor]

129:19,19	engineering 10:3	established 136:15	156:5,7,16 157:15
earlier 78:19 122:4	107:21	estate 145:6	172:9 173:9
123:6 133:18	engineers 107:19	estimated 22:11	exhibits 5:2,19
140:10,13 145:24	112:12,18,22	evasive 116:17	exist 84:23
169:7,14 179:2	engines 122:17	evernote 60:5,6	existence 24:16
early 96:7,8	enhanced 70:13	everwhere 118:18	expand 110:5
earn 36:12 40:4	enormous 86:5	167:15	expect 66:9 78:10
43:10 112:25	ensure 67:24 161:25	everybody 8:5 67:16	110:14
133:11,12	ensures 82:6	everybody's 53:5	expectation 178:22
earning 33:16 35:24	ensuring 53:2	exact 68:11 88:20	179:14,18
earns 42:1,9 43:14	enter 33:15 75:10,11	101:18 108:3 135:6	expectations 27:19
earthquakes 170:17	130:4 133:19	160:25	expense 113:21
easier 8:9 15:7 17:6	142:14 147:6,12	exactly 24:19 61:8	expenses 60:21
20:16 25:16 109:20	148:12,22 149:5	65:10 89:21 90:4	experience 26:1,11
161:2	152:25 161:17	93:14,21 135:19	28:22 29:8 102:18
easily 47:23 161:4	162:19	136:9 140:11	110:19 142:3
effect 38:5 146:14	entered 149:12,19	160:14 168:12	161:25 162:4 172:2
effective 143:22	150:2,9	170:9,14 175:25	172:21
effort 24:23	entering 80:20	examination 4:4	experiences 28:11
efforts 17:8 27:8	153:20 170:12	7:12 94:6	expert 95:18
64:6 112:14,17	enters 151:5 161:18	example 22:21	explain 52:6
either 83:8 85:23	entire 161:3	26:17,18 30:3 40:11	explained 7:19
89:5 119:10 133:11	entirely 15:9 91:13	46:6 53:4 56:20	explicitly 16:23
169:25 171:7	163:20	64:22 69:18 72:25	141:4
electronically	entities 129:23	74:17 76:23 78:24	exposed 103:13
135:10	entitled 5:4,7,11	81:17 114:24	extend 167:6 181:10
else's 67:16 143:2	100:14 106:12	120:10 121:16	181:16
emphasis 173:18	125:4 128:9	132:6 144:24	extensions 46:2
employed 8:23	entry 151:25 152:6	159:10 165:25	135:17
employee 184:16	environment 174:2	166:24 168:7	extent 119:13
enable 32:13 74:6	176:23	178:25 180:16	123:10
110:11,19 111:5	envisioned 14:22	181:6	extremely 18:24
143:19	equal 174:15	examples 30:5,18	eyes 1:11 15:23 51:7
enabled 53:25	equipment 131:3	59:22,24 164:20	f
enables 112:2,8	148:23 149:6	exception 87:13	f 128:24
163:1	155:10 161:19	exchange 67:1,8	facebook 22:21
encompasses 11:10	esi 88:12	excluding 128:5	168:8,8
encourage 21:1,6	esq 3:4,5,13	excuse 90:8,8	facilities 77:4
encryption 70:12	essence 15:17	executed 183:12	facility 56:11
engage 81:21 86:6	essentially 67:20	exhibit 5:4,7,10,13	fact 36:18 88:11
153:18	139:24 141:11	5:16,20 48:5,8 60:8	91:23 159:23
engaged 81:23	155:16 161:24	100:12,16 105:18	161:22 178:11
engine 30:2 31:7	165:20 175:25	106:2,11,15 124:12	factor 21:1
37:25	182:1	124:18 129:23	
		137:12 144:9,13	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 58 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[fair - functionality]

fair 151:4	97:12 98:23	41:10 42:16 43:1	180:1 181:5,14
familiar 19:11,25	fingerprint 166:1,3	44:4,18 45:5 46:17	182:11
20:9 22:7 37:8	166:5,10,19,23,25	47:1,7 48:11 49:2	format 5:14 124:17
64:11 73:23 99:4	179:1,9,12,23 180:4	49:20 50:15 51:17	144:16
113:7 126:1 137:22	180:6,9,15,20,23	51:23 52:1,9 53:12	forms 29:22 30:5,18
139:17 144:20	181:2	53:21 54:6,21 55:9	178:15
145:16,20 151:23	finish 8:6	55:15,24 56:15	forth 86:12 184:4
152:19 154:13	finished 112:3	57:10 59:18 65:12	forthcoming 85:19
fan 128:24	finishes 170:8	68:1,9,17 69:9,21	94:3,14,17
far 107:7	finishing 109:21	70:8 71:8,21 72:12	forward 10:22 12:8
fast 88:8 171:20	fire 137:4	73:18 74:24 76:5,14	28:20 29:5
faster 70:4 144:3	firm 6:21 7:1	77:2,22 79:12 80:1	found 142:13
fastest 53:25	first 51:11 60:13	81:4,14 82:12 83:21	foundation 11:11
features 16:11 52:19	73:10,21,22 76:8	84:14,23 100:7	52:13,19,24 53:9,10
66:12 70:3 78:9,12	77:16 79:15 88:5	101:3,17 104:13	54:11,14,25 55:14
78:16 107:13	95:17 101:8,11	105:9,19 106:5	55:19 171:15
166:14	125:10	107:8 108:4,7,14	four 98:2 140:14,17
february 95:12	flash 47:10 58:21	109:1,18 110:3,16	141:8 143:3
federal 184:12	fleets 44:25	111:20 112:10,19	fragment 177:23
fee 44:2	focus 18:14 23:4	113:2,22 114:6,19	fragmentation
felix 1:13 2:15 4:3	focused 172:1,2	115:11 116:4 117:9	64:19 65:23 67:2,9
6:6 7:7 97:22 139:8	focusing 68:13	118:5,13 119:12	68:8 72:3,8,10 73:2
183:6,17	128:1	120:12,23 121:2,5,6	148:2 165:15
fi 159:14,17,22,23	fold 5:8 106:13	121:11 122:10,22	172:16,22 173:7,13
159:24	folding 25:10 107:5	127:10 128:12	178:2,4,5,10,15,16
field 32:21 33:21	107:10 109:4	130:2,14 131:25	frame 90:21 96:4
34:21 36:4 76:24	folks 9:9 83:13	132:17,20 133:4,14	framework 157:1
77:10,14 78:3	follow 17:17	134:5,22 135:6,6	157:25 158:22
fields 36:15	followed 99:21	136:6 138:1,23	159:11 160:4
fight 93:14	follows 7:8 98:1	139:13 143:12,24	181:17
figure 97:3 152:24	fonts 47:10	144:19 145:2 147:3	francisco 1:3 2:3 3:7
153:12	foregoing 183:7	147:15 148:15,25	3:15 98:6,22
figures 153:20	184:3,5,9,11	150:7 151:9,19	free 53:24
files 160:21	forks 120:11,11	152:8 153:16 155:5	frequently 48:1
films 42:22	form 12:25 13:13,22	155:13 156:15	freudian 154:23
financial 48:23	14:3,13 15:11,20	157:2 159:19	friday 85:10 91:25
49:18,24	16:25 17:10,21	161:14 163:15,23	94:7 96:6,13 98:4,8
financially 184:15	18:12,21 19:6 20:20	164:16 165:5	98:13
find 33:15 34:15	21:1,10,24 22:19	166:12 167:16	front 60:9
90:10 96:11 105:17	23:8,17 24:7,17	168:17 169:23	frustrated 88:10
143:5 182:13	25:5 26:3 27:11,21	170:4,18 171:9,16	full 70:12 158:25
finding 98:18	28:14,25 29:11,18	172:17 173:22	163:5
finds 173:4	30:21 31:16 32:1,15	174:25 176:5,20	fully 96:22 166:19
fine 22:22 34:10	34:19 36:1,13 37:18	177:6,19,24 178:5	functionality 28:5
57:5 67:16 87:1	38:2 39:4,14,19,24	178:13 179:6,17	28:12 73:15 74:20

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 59 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[functionality - guys]

			I
74:21 78:9,12,17	go 6:17 7:20 10:21	34:2,16,23 35:3,16	144:20 147:6,12,19
82:4 116:8,9 160:9	12:8 15:14 33:19	35:19,22 36:10,12	148:6,12,18,19,22
162:16 164:13	44:21 45:8 48:9	36:22 37:24 38:24	149:5,8,12,19 150:2
165:18,24 167:10	66:4 87:11 91:10	39:12,19 40:4,9,9	150:4,9,11,15 151:5
175:14 176:1	93:19 98:2,4 121:23	40:14,16 41:7,15,24	151:7,16,23 152:19
functions 160:15	122:12,25 136:12	42:1,8 43:1,10,11	152:24 153:14
fund 112:14,17	137:4 140:23 142:3	43:13,14,19 44:16	156:19,20,25 157:1
fundamental 109:3	142:5 144:23 158:5	45:18,21 47:19,22	157:7,8,17,22,24,24
further 184:11,15	165:22 167:3,6	48:6 58:4,9,10,17	157:25,25 158:1,1,7
future 28:21 29:6	170:23,24 177:17	59:8 60:16,18,22	158:10,13,18,22
170:20 171:1	goal 16:12,14,20	61:2,9,16,24,25	159:21 160:4,19
g	17:2 26:1,11 109:11	62:22 63:4,5,6,7,19	161:18 162:15,21
	109:14,16,19,25	63:24 65:17,18 66:4	163:1,8,20 164:6,8
g 6:3 128:4,21	110:18 111:5	66:25 73:8,9,11,12	165:3 168:3 179:24
129:19 156:20	115:13 117:6 161:2	73:16,20,21 74:1,3	180:12
games 60:2	goals 15:1,8 17:3,3	74:19 75:2,5,11,12	google's 9:10 73:10
general 9:5 78:23	17:14 28:21 29:6	75:15,21,23,23,23	76:7 112:25 119:6
106:8 128:11,14	49:19,24 109:25	75:25 76:12 77:10	119:15
154:24	goes 119:13 122:16	77:13,16,16,19,20	google.com 33:20
generally 31:22	122:16	77:24 78:5 79:5,8	34:13 44:22 45:8
55:18 65:4 81:3,11	going 33:9 51:6 57:1	79:10,14,15,17	122:12 136:13
105:18 118:10	57:22 82:7 83:15	80:19,21,22 82:5,24	140:5,24 142:4
139:17	85:23 86:15,22	83:1,2,19,25 84:13	143:6
generate 32:7,13	87:10,24 91:22 92:1	98:6 99:13,24	google.com. 36:18
44:22,25	93:12 94:5 97:18,23	103:12,18,21 105:4	36:19 121:24
generating 34:24	107:2 124:23 128:4	106:4,13 109:4	140:15 142:3
generic 73:6 getting 10:14 13:6	128:8 137:4 139:4,9	110:8,10,15,22	gotten 10:20 24:9,11
21:14 23:13 24:4	145:23 153:3,13	111:2,11,13,16,23	gpl 182:10
34:16 67:1 117:1	155:25 182:16	112:2,8,14,16 113:4	gps 82:20,22 159:12
171:11	good 6:4 7:14,15	113:10 117:21	159:13
give 8:6 40:11 46:6	102:18 167:5,25	118:3,12 119:7,8,10	grant 172:9
59:22 69:7 95:23	goodness 92:23	119:18,22,22,23	great 110:18 161:25
98:3 156:10 162:20	111:19	120:21,24 121:2,20	162:9 165:23,25
given 86:4 87:5 88:8	goog 5:17 156:5	122:16,20 123:2,4,5	greater 23:14 52:7
92:9,10,10 184:10	google 1:7,12 2:9	124:4,7,13,17 125:5	greatest 27:17
global 87:9	3:22 5:7,11,12,15	126:2,15,19 128:15	ground 7:20
gmail 35:23 73:24	6:14 7:3,4 8:24 9:3	129:13,15,20,25,25	group 9:17 103:11
79:16 81:6	9:7,14,20,23 10:4	130:13,24 131:3,4,7	103:20
gmm 129:11,11	11:3,19 13:17,25	131:9,19,23,23	growth 50:19 52:14
130:21	15:16,17 16:2,23	132:9 133:4,11	53:25
gms 75:15 77:19	17:17,24 18:3,11	135:12 136:5 137:5	grunt 7:25
80:22 120:14	22:5,13 25:3,10	138:11,20,20	guess 31:9 126:9
156:21	28:21 29:7,13,16,19	139:12,18 141:14	guessing 65:14
150.21	29:22 30:6,19 31:18	141:17,20 142:4,8,9	guys 130:5
	32:7,13 33:16,24	142:11,21,22 144:7	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 60 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[h - hurst]

h	hear 61:20	htc 69:19	72:2,15 74:15 75:1
h 5:1 128:21	heard 34:6,8 38:24	html5 56:3,5	76:10,20 77:9,15
	62:13 63:15 88:5,15	huge 91:24	78:1 79:21 80:5,18
half 71:12 85:16,17	93:19 113:10	huh 60:11 62:16	81:10 82:1,18,23
93:24,25 94:10,11	139:11,14 151:16	100:20 104:8	83:14,17 84:2,8
97:4,9,13	151:20 156:19,22	133:20 154:15	85:2,8 86:14 87:8
hand 88:21 128:18 141:6 142:7	heart 92:23	157:20 169:19	87:23 89:4,19 90:3
	hearts 111:19	181:23	90:7,18 92:14,21
handset 71:1 127:8 147:13,20 164:12	held 6:11	human 20:17	93:3,22 94:17,23
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	help 7:21 36:16	hurst 3:4 4:5 6:23	95:1,16 96:7,9,14
hangouts 75:23	153:18	6:23 7:13 10:16	96:19 97:1,5,8,13
happened 108:10	helpful 58:11 86:11	11:1,5,9,17,23	97:17,24 98:14,17
happening 81:22	herrington 3:3 6:24	12:14 13:3,16,24	98:20 99:3,11,17
107:21	hide 81:7	14:9,18 15:6,15	100:11,18 101:7,13
happens 34:24	higher 119:1	16:1,15,21 17:5,16	101:21 102:9,19
142:9	highly 1:11 15:22	18:1,7,17 19:2,10	103:1 104:17,23
happier 110:24	51:3,6	19:20 20:3,12 21:5	105:3,16 106:1,11
happily 92:4	hiroshi 104:1	21:13,20 22:3,10,24	106:17 107:3,23
happy 50:20 71:19 91:18 98:23	history 54:1	23:12,21 24:1,10,15	108:5,22 109:6,10
hard 15:13 26:20	hold 89:5	24:21 25:1,8,22,23	109:15,23 110:7,13
98:12	holiday 95:20	26:7,16,24 27:5,15	110:21 111:1,10,15
hardware 9:8,10	home 33:25 34:2,14	28:1,19 29:4,15,21	112:1,7,15,23 113:6
44:2 50:21 53:15	36:22 37:13 58:14	30:1,9,13,17,24	113:13,19 114:3,9
54:16,18 66:1,17	146:8,19 148:10	31:4,11 32:5,11,19	114:22 115:2,8,17
70:3 78:11,22 79:2	honest 23:25 41:20	33:2,6,22 35:1,9,15	115:24 116:7 117:5
103:6,11,12,18,20	48:3 120:3	35:21 36:5,9,20	117:20 118:1,9
116:23 127:16,19	honestly 65:14	37:2,7,15,22 38:6	119:3,17 120:15
132:14 133:5 134:3	102:23	38:17 39:2,8,17	121:1,10,15 122:1
134:11,16,19	hope 87:11 162:17	40:2,10,15,23 41:6	122:18 123:3,15,21
153:21 155:16	hopefully 44:19,21	41:13,21 42:6,13,20	124:3,12,20 125:1
166:14 167:5,6,8,23	97:2	43:7 44:1,7,14 45:2	127:21 130:7,17
178:5,16 179:4	hopes 141:19	45:12,20 46:5,13,21	132:5,16 133:1,8,17
180:13	hour 57:2 85:23	47:3,12,16,24 48:4	134:1,8,17 135:4,20
haul 52:18	86:25 89:6 97:4,9	48:15,21 49:6,12,17	136:2 137:1,10
hd 169:12	97:14	50:1,22 51:10,20,24	138:4,9,15 139:1,10
head 70:22 97:7	hours 64:5 89:2	52:5,15 53:16 54:2	139:16 140:1,8
header 141:9	91:11 93:20 94:10	54:10,17,24 55:5,12	141:23 143:13
heading 130:20	94:11 98:3	55:21 56:4,12,19	144:7,11 145:9,14
137:14	house 3:22 52:23	57:3,6,14,19 58:2	145:22 147:5,18
headings 125:17	108:13,18 169:21	58:12,23 59:14,21	148:17 149:4,11,17
128:2	169:21 170:3	61:18 62:3,6,11,12	150:1,8,18 151:2,15
headless 74:12,19	houses 169:15	62:19,24 63:8,14	151:22 152:5,12,17
76:3 81:2,13 168:11	170:21	65:16 67:6 68:6,14	152:23 153:23
168:13	howard 3:6	68:19 69:3,12 70:5	154:11 155:8,18,21
		70:15,23 71:4,11,16	156:5,9,13 157:5

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 61 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[hurst - keywords]

160:2 161:16	impression 106:25	ink 183:9	iphones 117:17,18
162:24 163:7,13,19	173:2 176:11	inside 168:7,9 170:3	117:19 150:17
164:2,11,19 165:1,7	impressions 128:7	170:15	irrelevant 92:11
165:13 166:7 167:2	improper 93:2	install 135:17	issue 89:8 98:19
167:24 168:2,23	improve 107:17	installed 46:1	170:6
170:1,11 171:3,13	improved 70:6	160:23 162:14	issues 88:17 89:24
172:7,19 173:23	improving 107:19	instantly 162:11	89:25
175:3,17 176:6,13	include 47:4,9,13,17	instruct 81:11	item 157:21
177:3,15,21 178:9	73:22,23 76:3	integrate 56:22	items 88:11
178:24 179:13,21	134:20 135:21,25	163:1	itunes 123:25
180:10 181:8,20	136:3 147:20	intended 129:17	j
182:9,14	included 12:16 76:1	intention 86:2	
i	79:11 96:15 116:10	interact 81:12	january 95:11,18
	148:1	interchangeable	japan 127:14,18
icons 160:22	includes 13:20	171:11	java 56:21,25
idea 28:4 39:16	73:21 147:13	interest 52:22	javascript 56:3,5
125:11	159:12 167:22	interested 67:22	57:8
identification 5:2	including 53:15	81:8 141:18 142:14	jefree 3:21 6:7
100:17 106:16	60:17 120:9,10	184:16	jni 56:20
124:19 144:10	122:2,3 128:3,5	interesting 105:22	job 1:24
156:8	179:11	106:9	join 9:14
identified 63:19	incomplete 116:22	interface 56:20	joined 9:20,23 10:4
91:15 122:5 148:2	incorporated 6:13	73:14 74:13 81:6	journal 5:7 106:12
157:21	6:14	interfaces 174:5,24	108:23
identifies 66:8	incorrect 109:4	175:8,9,21 176:17	judge 86:3 90:18,24
identify 92:5 156:15	independent 107:16	interference 6:20	92:2
image 135:1,18	107:18,19	internal 103:12	jury 8:18
imagine 35:14	indexing 144:2	158:15,17	k
102:24 147:24 152:3	indicated 144:15	internally 103:14	kddi 127:14
	indirect 44:13	interoperate 74:13	keep 47:25 74:9
imagined 55:20	indirectly 44:11	interrupt 11:7	128:8
immediately 31:3 58:25	111:14 133:11	interruption 112:5	keeping 81:19
impediments 16:22	individual 20:14	introduces 162:7	158:12
implement 76:17	influence 151:13	invest 112:8	keker 3:12 7:3
78:11 180:15,19	153:10 154:7	involved 12:12	kelli 1:23 2:19 6:8
implementations	information 82:17	102:23 105:15	184:24
77:8 78:4	92:11 96:21 106:4	involves 92:25	key 15:1,3 68:12
implemented 66:10	111:6 128:16	ios 37:9,12,16,25	keyboard 99:10
66:13 164:23	144:20 159:13,21	73:24 119:16,25	105:5
implementing	160:12 162:25	120:8,25 121:3,17	keyword 30:23 31:6
161:14	169:8 180:20	123:4,6,7,14,16,19	31:16 33:17 35:25
imply 131:14	initial 10:14 75:6	123:22,24	36:12 140:9,19
important 167:9	initialed 183:9	ip 132:23	143:6
107.7	initially 92:8	iphone 37:20 130:21	keywords 31:21,24
		130:25 131:5,10	32:6,12,23 92:16

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 62 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[keywords - lose]

140:18 141:12	166:22 167:5	80:16 172:9 182:5	listed 60:15 127:6
142:12,15,17	168:16 170:25	licensed 46:20 47:10	129:23
143:22 144:6	171:2,18,23 172:12	47:11 80:15,23	listen 93:13
kind 7:23 40:18	172:24 173:5,10,11	132:15	listing 125:21
45:3 59:5 68:20	173:12,15 176:11	licensing 30:16	little 136:17,18
126:14 131:9	180:17,22	42:25 43:6,10,15	livedoor 127:15
142:25 145:16	knowledge 80:25	44:2 60:19 61:15,24	llp 3:3,12
king 2:16	104:22	79:22 80:6 131:8	load 85:13 91:4
knew 55:7	known 126:18	132:9 133:19	loaded 95:22 96:1
know 7:24 15:3 16:8	knows 159:21,25	light 85:24 89:7	local 95:3
20:25 23:24 37:6,21	kvn.com 3:17	91:19	location 158:2,24
39:6 42:5,11 44:24	1	limit 85:24 94:5	159:3,5,15 169:5,8
48:3,13 52:12,20	1 3:4 128:21	174:7 177:1,10	lock 71:20 166:24
53:5,25 54:15 55:19	language 173:4	limitation 62:9	locked 154:13,18
59:25 60:1 67:13,15	languages 56:10,23	119:14	155:2,9,15
67:21 70:1 71:24,25	laptop 28:7 99:20	limited 145:7	lockheimer 104:2,4
74:8,9 75:4 78:15	99:21,22,23 105:6	151:12 161:14	log 81:21
79:18 81:22 86:10	132:18	164:8 174:17	logging 158:15,17
86:23 87:3,10 88:21	laptops 99:24	lin 1:13 2:15 4:3 6:6	long 24:16,20 52:12
89:18 91:10 94:8,25	131:22,24 132:3,10	7:7,14 10:10 48:8	52:14,18,25 64:4
95:1,21,21,24 96:3	large 5:10 44:25	48:10 54:12 58:3	75:2 79:24 80:8
96:4,20 97:8,14	89:12 124:15	61:14,21 62:13 63:3	182:8
101:10,11,18	largely 29:25 112:25	63:15 88:7,20,25	longer 25:12 97:11
102:15 104:10,11	larger 21:4	89:15 94:21 97:23	look 33:15 48:22,24
105:23,24 106:9	late 85:25 86:4 87:4	98:21,24 100:19	49:3,22 64:8,22
107:7 111:4,23,24	89:7,9	106:18 119:5	65:15,21 68:10
112:13 113:17	launch 75:6	124:21 125:16	79:19 107:15
114:2,2 115:22	launcher 58:16	139:9,11 144:13	124:13 129:2
116:6,15,18 117:3	lawyers 64:2	145:24 156:15	130:19 140:23
117:23 120:1,7	lead 35:24 36:11,18	170:13 174:21	146:15 170:2,9,14
122:5,13,14 126:5,8	103:22	183:6,17	171:25 172:4 182:8
126:16,21 127:5,12	leaders 18:8	lin's 96:3	182:12
127:14,15,15,17,18	lean 154:4	line 125:21,22	looked 15:2 64:14
127:19 129:14,16	left 125:5 128:18	126:10,23 130:19	65:1 71:15 90:10
130:8,10 131:15,16	141:1 155:20	137:19 138:16	147:1 169:17
138:14,25 141:7	legal 6:9	140:14,17 141:8	looking 14:4,16 16:7
142:25 145:7,13	length 146:17	143:3	16:10 20:24 36:17
147:10,17 148:9	level 48:14 115:19	lines 127:7,22	79:23 80:7 95:9
149:3,23 150:19,21	levels 12:16	128:18 129:10	119:5 128:11
151:1,13 153:2,3	libraries 115:10,20	137:13 141:9	142:10,11 157:13
154:3,5 156:9,23	115:25 116:2	link 36:19 58:14,14	170:25 171:23
158:24 159:3,20,21	181:11	links 58:9,13 143:3	looks 108:13,18
160:6,7,14,21,25	license 43:12 47:4,5	143:5	156:17
161:10 162:2,3,4,7	64:18 73:5,6 80:12	linus 11:22	lose 161:3
162:9 163:24			

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 63 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[lot - moment]

lot 14.5 15 27.12	managan 0:17 129:4	26:10	103:21 123:6
lot 14:5,15 27:13 53:1 105:22 154:6	manager 9:17 128:4	marks 97:21 139:7	133:18 140:2
	manager's 129:3	match 158:10	
lots 17:23,24 18:23	manages 41:24		145:24 160:3
46:10,11 92:11	managing 45:1	matching 142:12	met 176:2
love 112:12 117:14	mankind 111:24	material 8:17	metrics 50:7,9,12
117:17	manufacturer 66:2	matter 17:6 66:20	michelle 3:5 6:25
lower 128:18	69:1 70:17 127:16	81:15 86:4 117:1	microphones 6:18
loyalty 27:17 28:9	127:20 131:3 132:3	156:12 169:25	microsoft 26:18
lunch 86:11,17,24	133:5 135:6 155:2	mean 17:3,13,14	117:14
96:24 97:4,20	155:10,16 161:20	20:14 21:7 22:2	million 22:12 51:9
m	161:21 162:5,20	27:23 34:7,23 36:23	mind 31:3,13 33:5
m 128:21	163:1 174:22 175:6	40:1 45:25 49:15,23	43:23 58:25 87:2
mac 115:4 136:20	175:15	52:11,16 58:13 59:1	95:11 121:14
machine 53:6	manufacturers	67:5,7,9 68:10	minimum 78:9
136:15 137:3 184:7	66:18 67:1,10,11,14	71:23 78:4 80:11	165:19,21 167:10
mada 72:17 75:13	69:5,13 71:1 77:6	81:16,20,21 84:16	175:14 181:19
80:16,23 156:17	78:11,22 82:25	84:21 87:9 95:7,11	minutes 87:21
161:18 162:19	84:19 103:6 127:8	95:11,12,19 97:3	155:20 168:1
174:12	132:15,18 134:3,11	105:12 109:14	mispronounce
madas 172:21	134:19 147:13,20	111:4 113:14,24	128:20
magazine 144:24	148:23 149:6	118:18 120:17	misreading 107:2
magistrate 86:3,24	153:22 161:13	124:10 131:14	mission 171:24
92:2	162:18 164:13,23	152:4,7,13 154:17	misspoke 82:3
magistrate's 86:16	map 27:14 119:2	157:4 158:17 160:5	mixed 158:3
magnetic 79:2	maps 35:23 40:14	165:25 167:4 170:6	mixi 127:15
mail 75:22 81:25,25	129:15 130:25	170:17,19 173:10	mobile 5:11,16
119:21 162:2	131:4,9 162:2	175:12 178:3,3	32:21 35:20 36:6
mainichi 127:15	margin 117:2	180:3 181:18	39:21 63:3,6 64:20
maintain 79:25 80:9	mark 178:23 179:16	means 127:5 155:9	72:16,18 73:8,9,10
major 25:24 26:9	179:20	meant 169:20	73:16,20,22 74:1
27:7,8 66:6 77:5	marked 5:19 48:5	measure 48:25 49:8	75:14,21 80:21 83:2
132:3	100:16 105:18	measured 50:17	118:4,16,17,20
making 53:2 89:10	106:15 124:18	measuring 50:13	119:2,16,18,21,23
91:13 92:18 94:24	141:4 144:9 156:7	66:4	120:3 125:5,23
112:4 153:14 167:9	156:16 157:14	mechanism 39:20	126:6 129:16
174:3 176:24 181:7	market 59:5 70:16	82:16 83:6,8,12	130:25 131:5 145:1
manage 41:11 43:17	70:25 71:6,12,17	mechanisms 41:25	145:6,11 148:3,13
managed 19:8	110:5 158:2 168:24	42:8	148:19 150:3,10
management 9:4,6	168:25	media 47:10	154:14 156:17,20
12:16 41:16 43:16	marketed 59:16	meet 15:8 91:18	161:18 162:15
43:20 44:23 90:25	marketing 17:8	92:4,25 93:7 181:19	168:7 171:24 172:2
133:18 134:10	60:19 61:16,25	meeting 88:13 92:24	model 116:21
169:11	105:13 129:24	mentioned 36:21	modify 15:7 181:10
107.11	marketplace 16:5	39:18 42:7,25 57:7	moment 13:1 35:6
	17:7 20:17 25:25	65:23 72:16 74:16	125:9 128:1 137:12

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 64 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[moment - objection]

144:22	need 11:7 25:19,20	northern 1:2 2:2	26:3 27:1,11,21
moments 57:3	85:22 86:16 91:8	note 6:16 60:4	28:14,25 29:11,17
monday 1:15 2:18	96:24 97:11 98:9	notebook 46:11	30:21 32:1,15 34:18
6:1	124:23 177:14,16	noted 182:18 183:9	35:5,7,12,18 36:1
money 29:16,20,23	needed 166:6	notice 48:6	36:13,24 37:4,10,18
30:6,19 33:16 39:19	needs 54:25	noticed 23:18 24:8	38:2,13,21 39:4,14
40:4 44:8,16 111:13	negotiate 146:21	26:4 27:22 28:15	39:23 40:6,13,20,25
112:16 113:4	153:13 155:1,3	38:3,22 47:8 51:18	41:9,18 42:3,10,16
month 88:13	negotiated 172:24	52:2 53:21 55:16	43:3,21 44:4,17
morning 6:4,25 7:14	negotiations 119:6	69:10 71:22 76:6	45:5,16,23 46:8,16
7:15 98:5,8,13	neither 184:15	79:13 82:13 83:22	47:1,7 48:11,18
move 83:15	nest 3:12 7:3	99:8 105:10 108:8	49:2,14,20 50:15
moved 160:24	netflix 169:13	109:2 110:17	51:1,17,23 52:1,9
moving 88:16	network 40:19	115:12 116:5	53:11,20,20 54:6,21
multi 164:23 165:3	41:23 44:21 158:2	117:10 118:6	55:9,15,24 56:15
165:9	158:24 159:18,23	122:23 132:1,12	57:10 58:6 59:10,18
multiple 27:10	160:3,5 169:5	133:15 134:13,23	65:12 67:3 68:1,9
music 75:24	networks 159:14,22	149:2 155:14	68:16 69:7,9,21
mutually 94:12	159:25	167:17	70:8,18 71:2,8,21
98:18	never 5:5 34:8 54:8	noticing 6:22	72:12 73:18 74:23
n	100:14 104:15	number 5:3 6:14	76:5,14 77:1,22
n 4:1 6:3 125:22	128:13 151:20	22:4 23:11,14 63:2	79:12 80:1 81:4,14
128:21,24	160:16	87:2 97:22 108:19	82:12 83:21 84:14
name 6:7,21 34:1	new 15:10 24:22	111:22 127:2	99:1,7,15 100:7
91:15 128:22,25	78:16 108:25	129:10 139:8	101:3,16 102:5,22
157:7,8 160:16	126:23 128:21	144:15	104:13 105:9,19
184:19	142:10 162:11,14	numbered 60:10	106:5,23 107:8
names 13:5,6 128:19	newer 78:16	numbers 50:23	108:4,7 109:1,12,17
129:3 157:11	nexus 103:17	88:20	110:2,16 111:20
native 23:2 56:10,11	nfc 77:13 79:1	0	112:10,19 113:2,11
56:13,22 57:7,16	night 85:11 89:21	o 6:3 128:21	113:15,22 114:5,19
124:16	91:2 92:15 94:6	o'meara 3:5 6:25	115:11 116:4 117:9
natively 5:11	95:22	o0o 7:9	117:22 118:5,13
nature 38:12,20	nod 7:25	oath 184:6	119:12,13 120:12
60:17	nods 97:7	object 10:9 11:12	120:23 121:6
near 76:24 77:10,14	nokia 149:13,20	150:23	122:10,22 123:10
78:3	150:20	objection 10:24 11:5	123:18,23 124:9
nearly 108:20	non 11:10 58:17	11:14,20 12:10,25	127:10 130:2,14
nec 127:16	59:8 63:5 73:17	13:2,13,22 14:2,13	131:25 132:11,19
necessarily 21:2	119:8,9,24 120:22	15:11,19 16:17,25	132:20 133:14,23
79:17 87:18 108:12	130:1 138:5	17:10,21 18:12,21	134:5,12,22 135:15
170:9 172:2	nonresponsive	19:6,15,22 20:6,20	135:23,23 136:6
necessary 86:5	83:16	21:10,24 22:18 23:8	138:1,23 139:13,21
90:11,16	noon 86:10	23:17 24:7,17 25:5	140:3,20 143:12,24
,		,	145:2,18 147:3,15

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 65 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[objection - outside]

148:15,25 149:14	offer 17:20 21:2,7	17:20 18:3,4,9,10	12:9,19,23 13:12
149:22 150:7,13	66:25 70:12 71:25	18:20,25 25:4,10,12	14:5 15:1 16:9,10
151:9,18,19 152:8	155:11 181:12	46:15 66:6 68:25	16:11,13 17:3 18:15
153:16 155:5,13	offered 18:11 62:14	73:17 99:25 101:2	18:19 19:1,5,9,19
157:2 159:19 161:9	153:4,5	102:3 104:25 105:7	20:2,8 21:7,16,22
162:22 163:3,10,15	offering 16:4 18:3	105:8,14 106:13	22:17,23 23:7,16
163:23 164:16	offers 166:14	107:6 108:25	24:6 25:3,10,11
165:5,16 166:12	offhand 35:14	114:18 119:8,10,25	44:3,9 45:4,9,15,22
167:16 168:15	office 28:8	120:22 124:5,8	46:7,14,18,19,20,23
169:23 170:4,18	offices 98:5,15	128:8 129:7 130:1	47:4,18 48:10,16,23
171:9,16 172:17	oh 82:25 90:14	137:23 147:8	50:24 51:11 52:8,12
173:20 174:25	177:16	operation 60:18	52:25 53:4,7 55:6
175:10 176:5,20	okay 14:19 22:25	61:9	55:22 56:1,7,25
177:6,19,24 178:13	31:12,23 33:11 34:5	operator 3:21	57:16 58:5,19 59:6
179:6,17 180:1	34:10 39:9 43:8	opinion 71:25	59:17 68:15,18,21
181:5,14 182:6,11	51:8,14 60:14 86:14	opportunities 35:24	68:23,24 74:17
objections 14:24	88:4 89:19 90:5	36:11 95:10	100:1,2,5 101:15,19
16:6 21:17 22:8	96:17 97:6,8,16	opportunity 8:13,17	102:3,21 104:12
23:23 24:14,25	112:6 125:3,14	15:21 20:24 85:12	107:10,12,14,16
25:14 26:13,19	139:1 144:12 153:8	85:18 94:1 110:5	109:5,22 115:4
29:24 30:7,11 31:1	155:21 156:14	171:2 174:15	116:20,23 117:8,13
31:8 32:10,25 33:4	157:6 159:2 172:11	opposing 91:7	131:22,24 132:4,10
36:8 44:10 47:14,20	181:9	option 137:7 175:15	132:13 133:5,9
48:2,19 54:13 55:3	omit 177:4	options 93:5 100:9	134:3,19,24 136:4,9
56:8 57:17 58:20	omnibox 45:10	101:12 102:25	169:21 171:7,14
68:22 69:8 71:13	136:10	oracle 1:4 2:5 6:13	181:24 182:1,1,4
77:12 80:10 82:21	once 160:23 167:14	6:23,24 89:12 92:12	ought 18:10
84:5 101:9 102:16	ones 120:10	oracle's 88:11	outside 10:9,24 11:6
104:20 105:2 109:8	online 29:25 110:25	order 14:11 27:16	11:20 12:10 14:2,13
110:9,23 111:3,12	111:7,8 143:17	32:7 53:17 64:14	15:12,19 16:17,25
114:25 115:5,21	open 46:14,19,23	86:17 90:19,25	17:11,22 18:5,13,22
116:13 121:12,22	53:24 64:18 79:17	112:16 143:21	19:7,15 20:21 21:11
133:6 138:7,13	84:17,17,20,22 85:6	181:12	21:25 22:18 23:9,18
145:12 149:9 152:1	89:5 124:21 159:11	ordinary 63:23	24:7,17 25:5 26:3
152:14,21 154:2	168:19 173:25	organic 141:3	27:1,11,21 28:14,25
164:9,21 165:11	174:2,5 175:21	organization 104:7	29:11,17 30:21 32:1
obviously 87:1	176:17,23,25	oriented 56:6	32:15 33:18 34:18
89:12 96:21	181:22 182:2,4	original 99:19	35:7 36:2,13,24
occasion 156:23	operate 13:20 74:7	171:18 184:12	37:10,19 38:2,13,21
occur 64:3	83:1	originally 101:1	39:4,14,23 40:6,20
october 5:9 106:12	operates 145:11	originated 146:8,19	41:9 42:3,16 43:3
oem 70:25	operating 5:8 9:10	orrick 3:3	43:21 44:5,17 45:5
oems 63:4 68:12	9:12 11:10 13:21,25	orrick.com 3:9	45:23 46:8,16 47:2
offend 13:6	14:22 15:10,17,18	os 9:13,21,25 10:5	47:8 48:12 49:9,20
	16:4,5,24 17:7,19	10:18,22 11:3,6,19	51:1,18 52:2,10

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 66 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[outside - pixel]

53:11,21 54:7,22	paragraphs 60:10	patented 78:25	person 12:22 82:6,8
55:10,15,24 56:16	pardon 60:7 72:20	path 15:14	103:22,23 158:11
57:11 58:6 59:10,19	82:2 94:1 154:21	pay 38:24 40:9	169:18 170:2
68:16 69:9,21 70:8	part 32:23 33:16	78:25 79:7 141:14	personally 18:2
70:18 71:9,22 74:23	34:17 47:5 48:16	150:15	pertaining 150:3,10
76:5,14 77:1,22	55:14 56:21 58:11	paying 112:17,21	pertains 184:11
79:13 80:2 82:13	68:2 74:21 75:16,18	124:1,1,1	phenomenal 117:14
106:23 108:7	76:1 77:19 78:10,17	payment 76:24 79:3	phone 21:4 28:7
130:15 132:11	78:23 79:4,5,7,11	123:22 128:9	34:7,14 67:13 69:20
133:23 134:6	80:22 81:16 84:3,6	payments 74:10	77:6 85:6 120:2
139:21 140:20	84:7 106:3 113:24	76:11,17	146:20 150:20
145:3,18 149:14	123:6 134:2,18	pays 38:24	153:2 154:19,25
164:1,3,5 170:15	140:18 141:25	peers 104:7	155:2,3,9,15,17
outward 108:14	157:23 159:7 160:4	penalty 183:7	158:11 159:4 161:3
owner 82:8 142:23	163:12 165:19	people 14:15 22:11	161:4 162:8,8,10,11
owners 41:4	167:7 168:18	32:17 34:20 36:4	162:15 167:12
p	170:20 179:10	43:17 44:12,15	178:21,23 179:15
p 3:13 6:3	participate 11:2,18	45:10,18 49:4,16	180:7,7,8
p&l 48:10,14,16	12:3	54:19 55:1,7 56:9	phones 33:24 36:23
49:23	participating 12:8	56:22 70:12 71:20	37:1 65:7 66:17,23
p.m. 85:12 89:21	particular 28:7 34:1	73:23,25 91:17 92:6	66:24 67:12,16,17
90:3,4 91:3,25 92:1	84:25 125:4 146:19	103:3 106:7,8	67:20 69:6,15 83:5
182:18	153:1,2 155:11	107:14 111:5,7,8	116:24 120:14,17
package 47:6	161:21	113:17 121:9	146:9 147:2 151:8
packaged 168:17	parties 6:17 46:2,3	122:12 123:19,24	154:12,14,18
page 4:4 5:3,20	77:6 78:2 79:19,23	129:3,3,5 135:13	161:12 162:1,6
33:21 45:11 48:7	80:7,16,19 97:24	136:11 140:5,25	167:22,22
58:14 60:9 124:14	146:5 158:19 174:1	141:17 142:14,16	photos 75:23 160:21
141:7 142:6,12,13	175:19 176:15,22	142:21 143:19	phrase 114:14
142:18 144:2,6	partitioned 160:15	144:4 153:19 161:2	129:18 154:13
168:9 173:24	partner 10:2 157:25	165:22 167:5	physical 33:9
pages 1:25 96:14,15	158:13	168:19,21 178:17	pichai 12:3,16,22
96:18,20 118:3,12	partners 9:9 44:3	178:17 180:3	13:11
118:18,21 142:17	50:17,20,21 103:13	people's 17:14	pick 6:18 137:18
paid 141:3,10,20	parts 46:23	perceive 20:4	150:19 153:3
painfully 51:19	party 72:25 73:3,10	percentage 39:11,11	picked 10:2
painted 170:7,8	73:21,22 76:8 77:16	percipient 89:2	piece 44:25 142:1
palm 137:18,19,23	79:15 84:19 95:4	perfectly 71:19	179:3
138:11,11,12	184:17	perform 136:13	pinpoint 169:8
palo 1:14 2:17 6:1	pass 164:14 181:17	performance 50:6,8	pixel 5:4 98:25
6:12	passed 120:17,19 180:21	70:7,11,14	99:12,14,19,20,24 100:2,5,14,25
paragraph 157:13		period 13:10 88:9 101:14	100:2,3,14,23
173:24	passes 163:5 password 180:17,18	perjury 183:7	101:13,22 102:4,14
	180:24 181:3	perjury 103.7	102.20 103.10,17
	100.24 101.3		104.11,24 103.0

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 67 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[place - projects]

place 6:17 10:20	149:8 156:19,24,25	pre 88:17 142:20	processing 76:24
34:23 40:9 122:6	157:4,7,8,22,24,24	preceded 173:13	123:22
134:25 139:24	158:7,10 162:21	premise 109:4	produce 121:19
142:21 147:17	163:2,9,20 164:6,8	preparation 72:23	produced 5:11
184:4	165:3 169:4 179:19	90:16	66:17 85:9,11 87:13
placed 41:3,4	179:25	prepare 63:22 64:7	90:15,20 91:1,23
placement 41:11,24	player 71:17 154:6	64:15 88:23 90:12	92:15,19,22 94:6,14
160:22	playing 29:3	prepared 8:14 86:6	94:20 115:23
places 32:7,23 33:14	please 6:16,20,21	128:19	124:16 144:14
34:15	7:6,11 92:21 172:8	preparing 63:25	producing 88:7
plaintiff 1:5 2:6,16	plumbing 108:19	90:14 145:25	89:12
3:2 6:10,24	plus 50:3,3 96:15	170:17	product 9:4,6,17,18
plaintiff's 48:6	182:2	present 3:20 50:24	9:19 10:6 49:16
plan 114:17,23	point 12:21 78:21	presented 10:11	105:14
115:3 117:6 171:1	94:15 115:16 137:7	122:24 123:12	production 85:25
planning 86:10	137:22 141:21	142:11	86:4 87:4 88:6,10
plans 108:24 170:20	152:7 167:18	presenting 61:14	88:17 89:7,9,20
platform 25:24 26:9	168:17 174:13	95:5	92:10 94:7 96:13
27:9,19 28:10 46:1	177:8 178:14,14	presently 8:23	products 9:18,19
53:13,24 54:1 56:14	pointer 151:16,17	preserved 11:14	99:13 103:22
56:21 58:11 68:25	points 151:25	presume 95:3	107:22 112:9 174:3
69:18 74:22 76:4	popular 119:2	pretty 13:14	176:24
77:21 78:10,23 79:4	port 21:15 22:23	previously 5:19 48:5	proffer 61:20 62:4
79:11 82:11,20	ported 21:22 22:21	105:6	63:16
83:19 84:4,9,11,12	23:7,15	primarily 9:8 29:19	proffered 61:2
84:15,22,22 101:8	portion 61:3	57:13 103:13	profiles 102:13
136:10,20 150:5,11	portions 159:9	primary 50:20	profit 111:16
151:8 159:8,16	173:1	printout 5:10	program 31:14,15
161:8 168:14 174:8	position 87:22 88:5	124:15	32:8,14,24 33:17
177:11,18,23	91:12	prior 63:12 75:2	34:17 107:16,18
180:12 181:2,12	possibilities 80:15	99:12,24 184:5	140:4,9,13,19
platforms 9:11,12	possibility 173:11	private 6:19	141:22 142:19
27:9 29:14 56:18	173:14	privy 128:17	145:17
65:17 101:5 110:11	possible 19:24 20:1	probably 5:5 7:19	programming 174:4
136:24	37:5 53:2 110:12	98:9 100:14 157:23	174:23 175:8,9,20
play 22:5,13 41:7	115:14 116:15	158:14 170:23	176:16
60:16,18,22 61:9,17	117:12 124:11	problem 67:18 69:2	programs 81:8
62:1 63:7 73:11,12	144:25 157:3	91:16 98:23	prohibition 172:16
74:4,5,6,20 75:2,5	164:12,17 172:6	problems 90:1 92:5	prohibits 79:23 80:7
75:12,16,24,25 76:8	possibly 173:21 potential 102:25	proceed 85:24 88:25 89:18	project 10:14 181:22
79:5,7,8,10,14	_		
80:19,22 82:5,24	110:5 132:23	proceedings 184:3,5	projecting 28:20 29:6
83:20,25 116:20,20	pounce 95:10	184:7,13	
117:21 123:4,5,8 124:4,7 148:19	practically 96:2,5	process 85:13 144:2	projects 111:23
124.4,/ 148:19			114.13

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 68 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[prompt - reached]

prompt 106:3	pull 155:21	29:11,17,24 30:7,11	113:11,15,22 114:5
pronunciation 13:4	purchase 82:7	30:15,21 31:1,8	114:19,25 115:5,11
properties 40:9	purchased 154:19	32:1,10,15,25 33:4	115:21 116:4,13
41:23 126:24	158:12	33:18 34:18 35:5,12	117:9,22 118:5,13
143:16	purely 111:23	35:18 36:1,8,13,24	119:12 120:12,23
property 40:12	purple 128:9	37:4,10,18 38:2,13	121:6,12,22 122:10
125:17 128:3	purpose 60:17 61:9	38:21 39:4,14,23	122:22 123:10,18
130:20 137:14	66:14 80:12 143:23	40:6,13,20,25 41:9	123:23 124:9,23
proposal 85:15 93:4	170:15 174:11	41:18 42:3,10,16	127:10 130:2,14
93:23 94:10,25	purposes 17:9 135:8	43:3,21 44:4,10,17	131:25 132:11,19
propose 86:7 94:23	153:13 171:12	45:5,16,23 46:8,16	133:6,14,23 134:5
proposes 95:5	put 13:1 24:2 91:9	47:1,7,14,20 48:2	134:12,22 135:15
100:25	109:21	48:11,18 49:2,9,14	135:23 136:6 137:8
proposing 93:15,15	putting 43:9 93:9	49:20 50:15 51:1,5	138:1,7,13,23 139:3
93:21 94:16	131:9	51:17,23 52:1,9	139:13,21 140:3,20
proprietary 79:15		53:11,20 54:6,13,21	143:12,24 145:2,12
protected 169:12	q	55:3,9,15,24 56:8	145:18 147:3,15
provide 37:25 55:19	queries 128:5,5	56:15 57:1,5,10,17	148:15,25 149:9,14
58:9 65:5 70:13	query 45:19	57:21 58:6,20 59:10	149:22 150:7,13,23
73:14 82:5 91:22	question 11:6,15	59:18 61:12 62:4,5	151:9,18 152:1,8,14
119:10,15 133:10	15:25 25:20 26:5	62:8,13,24 63:2	152:21 153:16
135:3 144:3 159:15	29:5 69:11 80:4	65:12 67:3 68:1,9	154:2 155:5,13,24
162:17,25	93:11 102:13	68:16,22 69:7,21	157:2 159:19 161:9
provided 65:6 74:21	119:13 150:15	70:8,18 71:2,8,13	162:22 163:3,10,15
135:7	questions 7:21 8:6	71:21 72:12 73:18	163:23 164:9,16,21
provider 131:4	87:2 89:20 90:13	74:23 76:5,14 77:1	165:5,11,16 166:12
136:16,21,23 158:2	125:12	77:12,22 79:12 80:1	167:16 168:15
169:5	quick 64:8	80:10 81:4,14 82:12	169:23 170:4,18
providers 25:25	quickly 88:19 111:6	82:21 83:21 84:5,14	171:9,16 172:17
26:10 27:9 41:16	quite 51:21 178:15 178:16	85:8 86:9 87:1,17	173:20,22 174:25
111:7 139:25	1/8:10	88:4 89:8,20,24	175:10 176:5,8,20
142:20	r	90:4,5,8 91:6 92:8	177:6,19,24 178:13
provides 77:4 84:13	r 6:3	92:18,24 93:11	179:6,17 180:1
84:20 159:16	ragland 3:13 7:2,2	94:15,19,24 95:2,7	181:5,14 182:6,11
providing 70:3	10:9,24 11:4,20	96:2,8,11,17,23	rail 142:7
135:2 161:24	12:10,25 13:13,22	97:2,11,16 98:1,11	raise 89:24
provision 172:9	14:2,13,24 15:11,19	98:15 99:1,7,15	raised 89:22 90:2,13
173:8 174:12,22	16:6,17,25 17:10,21	100:7 101:3,9,16	raising 85:21 89:25
175:6	18:5,12,21 19:6,15	102:5,16,22 104:13	rakuten 127:17
provisions 133:10	19:22 20:6,20 21:10	104:20 105:2,9,19	ran 100:1
159:12	21:17,24 22:8,18	106:5,23 107:8	range 71:5 159:24
proxy 49:13	23:8,17,23 24:7,14	108:4,7 109:1,8,12	rate 52:7
publications 27:7	24:17,25 25:5,14,16	109:17 110:2,9,16	reach 91:18 92:3
published 106:19	25:19 26:3,13,19	110:23 111:3,12,20	reached 90:17
	27:1,11,21 28:14,25	112:3,10,19 113:2	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 69 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[reaction - revenue]

magation 106.21	recorded 6.6	volovont 50.12	magallang 124.15
reaction 106:21	recorded 6:6	relevant 50:13	resellers 134:15
107:4	recording 6:16	54:19 76:9,19,21	reserving 93:15
read 25:20 27:13	recriminations 86:5	91:24 96:16 123:14	resolution 86:3
100:23 106:18	redline 157:16,17	123:16,22 129:15	resolve 93:4,10
180:20 183:7	redlined 157:14	140:7 142:19 144:6	98:19
reader 179:2,23	refer 34:3 61:12	180:7,16	resolved 97:25
readers 79:3	74:11 114:10	relief 91:23 92:1	respect 62:4,25
reading 81:25 177:8	139:12 156:24	rely 167:11	63:19 91:20 116:12
ready 57:4	169:21,22 171:7	remains 143:10	145:11 152:25
real 145:6 153:6	referred 126:19	reopened 90:23	154:25
reality 108:10	140:10,13 156:20	repeat 150:6 175:2	response 140:18
really 50:10 52:18	157:1	replacement 161:4	143:6
52:22 53:8 54:19	referring 58:15	report 5:14 103:24	responsibilities 9:6
65:15 78:11 102:13	75:20 119:19	104:4 128:12,13	9:22
106:10 161:25	refers 154:14	144:16,19	responsibility 9:20
169:24	refrain 92:21 175:6	reported 1:22 12:15	10:2
reason 18:18 79:9	refresh 64:13	129:4,5 158:18	responsible 12:7,23
79:16 82:9 85:21	refusing 89:4	reporter 2:19 6:8	13:11 90:10 91:17
98:7 116:17,18	regard 87:3	7:5,22 8:9 25:15,17	92:6 103:3,10 129:6
142:16	regarding 37:24	97:6,7 156:12 184:2	129:7 148:21
reasonable 86:7,19	61:24 63:4 97:25	reports 27:7 95:18	responsive 92:16
reasons 14:20 16:22	151:24	103:9 104:1 128:15	rest 76:18
recall 12:2,5 14:25	regards 93:16	represent 6:22	restore 158:1
24:19 37:14 65:10	regularly 34:3 37:13	representation	160:19 161:7,11
122:7 146:3,12	reinvent 162:18	92:17	162:3
147:4	rejected 93:6	representations	restrict 80:12 174:7
receive 38:25 50:14	relate 49:18	92:19	176:1,10 177:1,11
received 52:7 89:21	related 41:16 43:1,5	representing 92:14	177:18
149:7	61:15 85:9 88:7	request 6:9	restrictions 172:10
receives 40:16 43:1	99:13 122:21 131:4	requested 184:14	restrictive 175:16
recess 57:24 88:1	134:19 138:12,20	require 8:15 78:20	result 33:16 34:16
97:20 139:6 156:2	143:20 149:20	134:20 166:18	34:22 44:16 70:6
reciprocity 89:11	158:9	175:24	results 37:25 48:23
91:14	relation 94:21	required 74:9 86:6	140:6 141:3 144:3
recognize 126:6,10	relative 154:9	158:15 181:4	returning 60:8
127:6,11,12,18	184:16	requirement 66:15	reunite 16:3
128:12,22,25	relatively 24:22	78:18 89:7	reuniting 15:17
129:12 166:22	relativity 91:5	requirements 83:13	revenue 5:14 32:8
recollection 64:13	release 66:6 78:7	165:19,21	32:13 34:17,24
record 6:5,18 57:22	84:17,17,20,25	requires 77:13	35:24 36:12 38:25
58:1 87:24 88:3	released 51:12 55:6	135:1,5 166:18	38:25 39:11 40:17
97:18,23 98:3 139:4	101:22 115:19	169:13 174:22	41:5 42:1,9 43:1,6,9
139:9 155:25 156:4	releases 77:5 78:16	175:6 176:3 180:18	43:10,15 44:23,25
182:16 184:6,9	78:19,20	requiring 175:8	60:21 64:21,25 65:2
102.10 10,5		1	65:7,19 112:25
			05.7,17 112.25

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 70 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[revenue - scope]

122.10 126.14 19	150.5 150.5 6	ga awifi and 50.12	22.19 22.0 19 24.9
122:19 126:14,18	158:5 159:5,6	sacrificed 52:13	22:18 23:9,18 24:8
128:8 133:12,21	160:18 162:11	safari 121:16,18,21	24:18 25:6 26:4
142:22 144:16	164:5 172:14,20	122:2,3,9,13,14,21	27:2,12,22 28:15
146:1,1,5,7,17,18,23	173:19 179:22	safari's 122:15	29:1,12,18 30:22
146:25 147:6,7,14	180:14 182:14	sale 101:24	32:2,16 33:18 34:19
147:20,23,25 148:6	rights 169:11	sales 129:24	35:7 36:2,14,25
148:10,14,18,23,24	rim 138:16,20	samsung 69:19	37:11,19 38:3,14,21
149:7,13,20,21	road 87:11	70:24 71:6,18 72:3	39:5,15,23 40:7,21
150:16 151:6	role 41:7 42:21	72:5,7,9,11 78:24	41:9 42:4,17 43:4
152:25 154:5 155:1	98:24	78:24 79:1,7,7	43:22 44:5,17 45:6
158:16,19	ron 100:13	153:3,5,10 154:8,9	45:24 46:9,17 47:2
review 8:13 15:23	roughly 51:8	166:2,9,18,19	47:8 48:12 49:9,21
85:18 94:1,13	round 95:17	167:14 179:1,23	51:2,18 52:2,10
125:10 184:13	routinely 58:4,18	180:5,7,11,19,25	53:11,21 54:7,22
reviewed 27:6 72:22	row 128:2 130:19,21	181:10	55:10,16,25 56:16
73:5 96:22 128:24	rule 95:3	samsung's 71:24	57:11 58:7 59:11,19
145:25	rules 7:21	san 1:3 2:3 3:7,15	61:14 67:3 68:16
revisions 8:15	run 5:5 16:9 19:4	98:6,22	69:9,22 70:9,19
right 7:18 8:3,12,22	20:1 23:6,15 44:20	satis 20:24	71:9,22 74:23 76:6
13:7 22:14 23:2	55:18 66:18,21,22	satisfied 24:3	76:15 77:2,23 79:13
26:25 28:2,3 31:5	66:23 67:15 70:2	satisfy 83:12	80:2 81:14 82:13
31:17,19 33:7,13	100:2,15 109:22	saturday 85:11	83:22 99:1,8,15
34:12 35:4 36:7	117:12 130:25	89:21 91:2,25 92:15	100:8 101:4,16
42:23,24 43:23	165:3,9 166:4,11,17	92:20 93:16,17 94:6	102:5,22 104:14
53:19 54:20 57:19	166:19 167:14	95:22	105:10,20 106:6,24
61:11,19 62:11,24	178:22 179:10,15	saw 64:21 106:8	108:8 109:2,12
63:10,13 72:17	179:20 180:12	147:23	110:2,17 111:21
74:18,18 76:2 83:14	running 19:9,19	saying 93:13 131:15	112:11,20 113:3,11
84:13 87:8,19,23	20:10 21:4 67:22	160:7 163:18 166:8	113:23 114:5,20
90:18 91:20 96:3,19	81:9 82:10 102:7	177:22 179:7	115:12 116:5,11
97:24 98:11,17	117:15,18 121:17	says 61:8 67:15	117:10,22 118:6,14
103:5,8,15 107:24	131:5 135:11	90:19,24 125:22	119:14 121:7
108:6 111:16	138:21	175:12,12,18,25	122:11,23 123:11
112:17 114:16	runs 22:22 103:20	176:9,14,21 177:20	124:9 127:10
119:4 122:3 123:17	178:21	scenario 167:15	130:14,15 132:1,11
124:14,14 125:15	runtime 102:21	scenes 81:22	133:15,24 134:6,12
126:22 127:24	114:8,11,15,24	scheme 79:23 80:7	134:23 135:15,24
128:6 130:18	115:3,9 116:3,11	123:20	136:7 138:2,24
131:12,17 135:14	runtimes 102:15	schools 44:24	139:13,22 140:21
137:11,17 138:6,17	rushing 87:5	scope 10:10,25 11:6	143:24 145:3,19
140:11,11 141:6,24	ryu 86:3	11:13,13,21 12:11	149:1,15 150:24
142:7,7,24 143:4,7	S	14:2,14 15:12,19	151:18 152:9
143:8 145:15	s 2:16 5:1 6:3 125:22	16:18 17:1,11,22	153:16 155:6,14
150:20 151:3 154:1		18:5,13,22 19:7,16	159:19 161:9
154:22,23 157:12		20:21 21:11,25	162:22 163:16,23

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 71 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[scope - sites]

164:16 165:5,16	see 18:16 28:16,16	74:20 75:3,5,12,16	158:20
167:17 168:15	29:2 42:23 44:12	75:25 79:6,8,10,14	shifting 88:11
170:18 171:9,17	53:22 60:9,24 81:9	80:19,21,22 81:17	ship 104:11 123:7
170.18 171.9,17	86:17,22 97:14	81:18 82:5,24 83:2	ship 104.11 123.7 shipped 104:24
173.1 170.8 177.23	·	'	105:5 135:12,19
	125:5,7,16,18,24	83:3,20 84:1 117:21	·
181:5,15 182:6	126:25 130:20,22	119:7,11 120:21	shipping 102:14,20
scratch 15:9	137:13,15,20	121:20 123:4,5,8	ships 84:24 85:5
screen 33:25 34:2,14	140:15,24 141:2,7	124:4,7 125:6	132:3
36:22 37:13 141:2	142:6 144:17	129:25 137:5	short 52:14 86:19
145:6 146:8,19	146:15 157:13,19	138:11,21 150:4,11	87:20 141:8 155:22
screens 160:22	169:1 172:15 173:9	151:7 153:14	shorthand 2:19
seamless 28:11	174:9	156:20,24,25 157:1	184:1,7
search 5:11 30:2	seeing 26:22 44:15	157:4,7,9,22,24,25	show 162:14
31:7 32:17,18,20,21	50:18 81:8	158:14,22,23,24,25	showed 64:9
32:22 33:8,15,20,20	seek 92:1	159:3 160:3,4,5,8	shyness 89:25
33:24 34:2,4,13,14	seen 18:2,6 21:18	160:15,20 161:24	side 91:16 92:5
34:15,20,22,24 35:3	38:4,15,18 60:12,13	162:15,21 163:2,6,9	141:1,6
35:11,17,19,23 36:4	67:12 72:6,7,13	163:20 164:6,8	sided 156:10,11
36:11,15,22 37:8,14	100:19 128:13,14	set 55:22 66:7,10	sides 98:12
37:17,25 38:1,25	129:12,15,19,21	73:12 75:22 78:9	sign 136:22 158:10
45:3,7,11,14,22	142:14 154:6	93:15 108:3 119:20	signal 159:12,13
46:2,3 47:19,22	sell 83:3 141:13	136:12,19 160:20	signature 184:24
65:2,7,19 120:21,24	sells 31:19	161:24 162:13,16	signed 72:3,5 81:18
121:2,4,20 122:14	sengupta 11:25	165:20 167:10	82:7 135:10 136:14
122:15,17,21 125:5	sense 33:10 155:7	175:13,14,25	158:11
136:5,5,11,13,16,21	sensitive 6:18	176:12 180:11	significant 70:25
136:23 137:5	sensor 166:1,3,10,19	181:17 184:4	signing 81:18
138:11 139:12,15	166:23,25 179:9,12	setting 47:19,22	similar 62:3 74:16
140:6,6,7,24,25,25	180:4,6,9,15,20,23	settings 160:21	168:22
141:3 143:6,16	separate 108:2	setup 157:25 158:13	similarly 142:6
144:3 146:1 148:10	134:4,7 148:5 173:3	seven 85:23 89:2,6	simple 171:20
148:10 149:13	173:8 180:11	91:10 93:19 141:7	simplicity 15:2
150:4,11,16 151:7	separately 162:14	share 38:25 41:5	172:3
151:24 152:6,11	series 60:9 125:17	65:2,6,19 70:17,25	simply 14:10,21
153:14 158:16	128:2 155:21	71:6,6 146:6 148:6	21:3,6 67:24 131:15
searches 44:22	serve 140:6 141:18	148:18 150:16	sina 125:22 126:6
121:9 146:8,18	143:2	158:16	single 5:10 15:18
147:8	served 128:7 140:18	shares 142:22	16:5,24 17:7,20
searching 31:21	service 45:18 129:24	sharing 64:21,25	18:10,20 82:10 83:7
122:6 144:4	services 5:12 43:24	122:20 126:15,18	83:11 96:22 108:25
second 69:8 93:12	58:10,17 60:16,18	146:1,2,17,23,25	124:15 156:11
secure 171:20	60:23 61:9,17 62:1	147:6,14,20,23,25	163:25 172:23
security 15:2 53:1	63:5,6,6,7 65:18	148:13,23 149:6,13	sit 130:8 151:5
70:13 135:8 172:3	73:8,9,11,12,16,20	149:20 151:6	sites 40:17 41:3,5,17
	73:22 74:1,5,6,7,7,9	152:25 155:1	41:23 143:23

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 72 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[situation - supplying]

situation 67:14	169:24	spreadsheet 5:13	strategies 26:21
93:10 153:9	sort 90:5 95:13,14	124:17 125:11	28:17,18 29:2
situations 87:3	132:8	144:14	strategy 17:18 71:24
172:5	sorts 148:1	spring 87:2	72:1
six 53:6 87:15 135:3	source 46:14,19	sprint 65:3,8 146:2	street 2:17 3:6,14
sizable 125:2	64:18 79:18 84:17	146:9,25 147:24	5:7 98:16 106:11
skateboard 141:1	84:17,20,22 85:6	154:9	108:18,23
skateboards 141:13	159:11 162:20	sragland 3:17	strictly 43:6 82:14
ski 144:24	168:19 181:22	stability 52:14,16	strike 82:3 83:15
skimagazine.com	182:2,3,5	stamped 5:12,15,17	131:20 144:25
142:5	south 6:11	stand 25:4,12	stripe 79:2
skimmed 65:14,14	space 142:7,20	147:22	strong 52:13,18 53:9
skip 128:4	spalding 2:16	standard 79:4	structures 170:16
skype 60:1	spam 128:5,5	132:17 133:4	struggling 140:16
skyscraper 52:20	speak 17:12,19	161:22	stuff 103:14 158:8
slated 101:1	52:12	standpoint 68:11	subject 15:23
slightly 172:5	specific 16:13,19	84:23 105:22	submit 45:18
slip 154:23	49:24 50:9 59:23	160:12	subscribed 184:19
slow 51:19,21 52:3	63:22,24 73:13	stands 114:15 127:4	subset 174:23 175:7
small 23:10 92:9	76:18 77:7 78:4	start 15:9 90:14	181:10
smaller 88:21	80:13 93:3 95:23	109:16 125:12	substitute 181:3
snide 90:5	114:1 116:15	136:21 162:11	success 21:18 49:8
software 43:6 46:20	119:19 153:4	started 10:15	49:13
47:11 53:5 65:18	159:24 173:3	starting 119:9	successful 21:14
80:15,17 84:25	specifically 11:9	state 6:21 62:13	22:16 23:13 24:4
132:15 134:24	16:12 31:14 64:7	98:2 183:14 184:2	28:17 49:1 50:18,21
135:1,9,10,11,18,19	92:5 160:6 161:1	states 1:1 2:1	87:11
135:21 136:1,4	180:4	statistics 47:25	sufficient 54:4,9
178:20 181:1	specified 164:14	steven 3:13 7:2	95:17
sold 53:6 65:8	specify 147:1	sticking 137:12	suggested 17:19
103:18	speculate 171:22	stipulates 78:8	suggesting 93:18,18
sole 67:23	173:11	stipulation 87:10	96:5,10
solid 171:15 solution 19:4 21:2	speculating 105:12	92:3 stock 50:4	suitable 14:11 suite 2:17 66:11
53:14 76:18 79:3	151:1,11 speculation 17:14		120:19 163:6
84:7 86:7 169:12	speed 15:1 53:2	stop 93:12 98:13 182:14	suites 43:11,13
solutions 6:9	172:3	storage 162:3	sunes 43.11,13 sum 177:12
solve 69:2	spend 52:23 87:19	store 22:6,13 59:7,9	summary 5:14
somebody 67:17	110:24	59:16 74:4 76:8	144:16
107:1 141:15,19	spent 52:12,25	116:20 123:25,25	sunday 90:3,4
143:2 150:19 166:9	split 65:9	148:19 149:8	sunday 50.3,4 superset 173:12
166:13	spoken 33:1	158:10 165:3 169:4	supervisor 50:10
someone's 113:18	sponsored 141:5	179:19,25	supplies 133:5
sorry 25:18 112:3	142:8	stories 170:23,25	supplying 138:20
138:3 164:5 167:3	1.2.0	1,0,20,20	
130.3 101.3 107.3			

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 73 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[support - thinking]

support 56:25 76:23	129:7 135:11,18,18	technical 18:18,24	thanks 60:6 62:20
114:17,23 115:3,10	135:21,25 136:4	79:9 109:14,16,19	112:6
115:14,20 116:11	137:23 147:9	technically 107:16	theirs 67:16
116:16,23,25 117:7	systems 11:10 15:18	145:4	thereof 60:20
117:21 164:24	16:4 17:19 18:4	technology 27:8	thing 68:12 84:12
166:1,5	73:17 102:4 114:18	78:25	86:14 88:10 95:13
supported 116:1,2	119:9,10 120:22	tell 33:10 38:19,23	95:14 96:22 114:13
suppose 111:14	130:1 171:20	83:24 93:7 119:6	140:23 163:14
124:10		141:14 146:21	168:21 169:6
supposed 5:5 100:14	t	telling 96:21 169:14	178:19 179:8
sure 10:13 13:8	t 5:1 129:19	ten 141:7,14,20	things 14:6 15:3,4
17:12 23:3 26:8	tab 5:10,13 124:13	tens 59:12	17:24 47:9 55:20
33:12 39:25 48:20	124:15 125:4 144:8	term 33:15 34:6,8	58:9 73:24 74:6,10
52:17 63:2,8,12	144:14	52:14,14 113:7,10	78:20,22 79:19,24
66:16 70:20 76:18	table 93:5,9	139:14	80:8 87:5 94:6
84:21 97:1 112:4	tablet 99:9 105:5	termination 146:15	96:20 105:23 108:3
118:25 126:5	tailor 161:20	terminology 34:3	116:24 157:23
128:20 130:5 139:3	take 6:17 7:22 15:21	terms 32:17 33:10	158:12,15 159:14
145:5 152:15,22	26:17 86:11,19	33:20 34:21 45:11	160:7 161:1 162:2
153:14 155:24	87:20 89:8 90:12	50:16 70:3 80:13	169:13 177:13
159:11 163:17	91:7,11 96:24 98:3	88:12 91:14 102:6	think 8:15 11:13
167:9,19 168:20	125:9,22 139:1	107:21 108:20	12:12 14:25 17:23
171:10	155:22 174:6	130:12 136:11	18:23 20:23 23:22
surprised 37:21	176:25 177:10,18	140:6,7,25 147:14	25:19 30:20 35:13
126:17	180:13 182:7	147:21,25 151:24	36:19 43:24 50:16
suspect 117:16	taken 2:15 10:20	154:4,16 156:22	59:12,23 63:9,10
suspenders 173:17	57:24 68:23 88:1	167:9 172:5	67:13 69:23,25
sutcliffe 3:3 6:24	97:20 139:6 156:2	territory 170:13	73:25,25 74:11 75:7
swear 7:6	184:3	test 66:11 167:19	77:3,18 81:15,24
swear 7.0 swipe 37:17	takes 179:3	170:12	82:6 85:4,5 86:5,22
switch 162:8	talk 26:20 53:8 87:6	testified 7:8	88:14 89:22 90:1,11
switching 162:10	89:14	testify 61:2,23 62:14	95:19,24 98:9,11
sworn 7:8	talked 169:6	62:21 63:3,18,23,25	101:19,23 102:1,18
synchronize 136:24	talking 8:7 53:9	64:7	101:19,23 102:1,18
syndication 130:12	78:15 81:25 84:16	testifying 184:6	117:11,14 144:23
system 5:8 9:10,12	89:15 94:25 95:13	testimony 89:2	148:4 164:20 166:8
13:21 14:1,22 15:10	95:14 114:12	122:7 171:5 183:10	168:25 169:6
15:18 16:5,24 17:7	tall 52:22	184:10	170:12,19 172:4
17:20 18:9,10,20,25	target 88:16	testing 120:19	170.12,19 172.4
25:4,11,12 46:15	team 105:13,14	tests 66:11 163:6	175:11,12 177:12
53:7 66:6 68:25	106:8 107:19	181:18	173.11,12 177.12
99:25 101:2 104:25	153:19 171:23	text 141:10	thinking 26:15
105:7,8,14 106:13	technica 5:4 100:13	thank 13:9 57:21	28:20 29:5 40:12
103:7,8,14 106:13	105:17	72:20 87:23 97:17	
			42:14,18 102:12
119:25 124:5,8		98:17,21 143:18	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 74 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[third - unique]

third 46:2,3 77:6	170:25	triangulate 160:1	typed 31:24 32:3,6
78:2 79:19,23 80:7	tone 90:6 93:1	tried 104:10	types 147:19 148:6
80:16,19 84:19	tool 19:17	tries 29:13	typical 167:1
141:6	top 33:21 34:7 70:22	true 13:21 15:16	typically 74:13
thirds 141:2	140:24 142:8	16:2 17:17 18:11	140:15 141:1,8
thought 90:14	topic 11:9,11 60:15	19:5 22:13 24:12	142:7
105:21 106:8 177:7	60:24 61:3,6,14,15	28:8 31:21,25 46:24	typing 142:17
182:8	62:4,6,8,9,15,21	51:25 54:23 55:2,8	u
thousand 85:10 91:1	63:1,2,11,16,19	55:13 62:15 67:25	u 128:21,21
92:8 93:17	82:13 119:5,14	68:15,18 69:4,17	uh 60:11 62:16
thousands 59:13	topics 10:10 11:7	70:7 71:18 75:8,17	100:20 104:8
three 94:10,11	23:18 24:8 26:4	76:13 79:6,25 81:2	133:20 154:15
159:24 170:23	27:22 28:15 38:3,22	81:13 82:10 84:4	157:20 169:19
thursday 64:5 88:16	47:8 51:18 52:2	87:16 103:4 104:25	181:23
96:5	53:21 55:16 63:25	111:19 112:18	ultimate 28:21
time 9:16,23 10:1,8	64:7 69:10 71:22	113:1,5 122:9	ultimate 28.21 ultimately 12:7,23
11:8 12:21 13:10	76:6 79:13 83:22	135:22 136:5 137:5	14:22 54:25 104:24
28:7 34:6,6 50:25	85:9,20 94:3,18	137:6 155:12	unclear 83:11
51:16 52:12,23,25	96:16 99:8 105:10	159:18 167:15	underneath 108:12
53:3 55:6 57:2,20	108:8 109:2 110:17	175:23 176:7,19	undersigned 184:1
57:23 58:1 60:13	115:12 116:5	177:18,23 178:25	understand 8:1,10
78:22 87:19,25 88:3	117:10 118:6	179:5 183:10 184:9	8:20 12:22 13:11
90:17,21 93:16,20	122:23 123:11	truncated 88:8	38:19 41:1 50:12
94:12,15 95:17 96:4	132:1,12 133:15	try 19:18 69:19	96:23 98:12 138:16
97:19,23 101:14	134:13,23 145:3	71:19 83:14 86:16	150:14 152:6
102:2,7 106:19,22	149:1 155:14	87:9	154:16 157:22
110:25 115:15,16	167:17 171:17	trying 60:1 81:20	174:11
137:22 139:5,9	177:25	86:7 93:14 116:17	understanding
141:15 144:8	total 177:13	150:14 154:4 169:7	27:16 38:11 39:10
155:18 156:1,4	touches 109:21	tune 143:20	41:25 61:1,6 70:24
157:10 182:8,17,18	track 74:9 81:19	turn 48:7 87:9 137:3	87:12 94:19,22
184:4	158:12	172:8	105:4 126:13 127:3
times 22:11	traction 24:11	two 15:17 16:4	145:10 153:24
title 9:2,16 126:20	trademarks 68:4	17:18 18:3 93:4	154:24 171:4 173:6
144:16	tradeoffs 171:25	107:15 108:2,20	understood 63:10
titled 5:13 130:21	traffic 39:1,3 113:7	121:14 128:19	130:24
titles 128:2	113:16,20 118:2,11	133:7 141:2,9	undertake 64:6
today 9:8 13:5 23:11	118:16 119:1	159:24 169:15	unified 18:19 25:10
29:19 51:8,16 61:2	152:13,20	170:16,23 172:4	26:1,11 27:18,24,24
61:23 63:23 77:19	transaction 41:8	type 32:17 33:20	28:22 29:7
78:24 80:23 85:16	transcribed 184:8	34:20 40:11 45:10	unify 27:9
85:24 88:25 91:11	transcript 8:14	46:6 64:22 126:4	unique 53:4 70:4
93:20,24 94:11 98:3	15:22 86:12 183:8	128:15,17 136:11	118:22,23
100:3 122:4 124:10	184:9,12,14	140:5,25 147:12	
130:8 148:2 151:5		148:13	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 75 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[united - welder]

united 1:1 2:1	67:21 69:20 74:13	view 28:9 49:7	149:18,23 154:4
universally 75:17	81:5,11 83:9 107:20	108:23 171:14	160:10,17 162:12
unlock 166:24	108:11 122:2,3	viewed 143:16	162:13 168:4
unlocked 154:14,20	172:6	violation 165:15	169:25 173:4
154:25	uses 14:12,22 30:6	visible 81:3	174:17 176:10
unusable 94:7	30:19 46:7 67:17	vision 171:19	177:22 180:19
unveil 108:25	78:25 142:20	vodafone 127:23,24	181:21
update 53:5	usual 146:17	voice 17:20 45:19	ways 16:11 76:16
updater 158:2	usually 91:7 92:24	93:1	79:19,24 80:8 81:21
168:24,25	95:3	volume 1:9 2:15	143:10
updates 135:2	utility 168:25	88:19 91:24 92:9	we've 15:23 16:7,10
updates 133.2 upgrade 53:2		96:12	19:8 21:18 28:3
10	V	volumes 89:13	
upper 125:5	validates 66:12		34:6 53:6 57:1
upson 11:22	van 3:12 7:3	vs 1:6 2:8	59:25 61:13 68:23
url 34:21 36:3 45:9	variety 20:18	W	78:21 88:5 89:16
122:5 141:9	154:21	wait 8:6 13:1 35:6	94:12 107:10
urls 136:11	various 58:21,22	waive 89:6	115:15
usable 59:16	66:17 120:9 160:22	walks 108:17	web 22:22 23:2
usage 49:10,13	vendor 91:3	wall 5:7 106:11	44:12 45:10 53:23
50:19	veritext 6:8	108:23	53:24 54:3,8 55:8
use 20:18 21:23 23:7	verizon 150:16	wallet 77:10,13,16	55:18 56:2 59:7,9
23:16 24:6 25:3	153:7,8,10,21 154:8	77:19,20,24 78:5	59:16 118:3,12,18
27:20 28:6,13,24	versa 109:7	want 13:5 41:2	118:21 142:6,10
29:10 32:12 33:9	version 69:1 71:20	52:17 53:19 62:3,25	168:8
34:3 37:12,20 39:20	73:6 78:14 115:18	66:16,21 67:14	webos 137:19,23
43:17 44:3,12 45:13	115:19 166:1 169:2	69:19,25,25 79:17	138:12
49:16 53:19 54:5	169:3 182:2	82:10 83:9,10 87:18	website 41:16
55:1,18 56:1 59:2	versions 119:21	89:14 92:3 93:19	113:18 118:23
68:3,5 78:5 80:16	120:9	96:11 98:10 155:1,3	127:17 141:16
85:13 101:2 114:10	versus 6:14 118:3,12	155:21 156:10	143:2 144:23
123:19,25 129:24	154:8	174:13	websites 41:12
131:22,24 133:4,13	vice 109:7	wanted 14:7 15:3,4	118:25 139:25
136:19 154:20	victoria 128:24	19:23 139:1 168:8	143:20
163:11,25,25 164:3	video 3:21 6:6,16	168:20	webview 158:1
166:14,16,23 168:9	30:12 42:7,9,21	wants 8:5	168:3,4,10,21
168:19 174:22	59:3	watching 169:12	wednesday 95:14
175:8 179:9 180:14	videographer 6:4	way 8:17 11:7 12:9	week 95:11 96:6,7,8
user 28:23 29:8	7:5,11 57:22,25	24:3 31:18 40:16	101:25
33:14,19 37:17	87:24 88:2 97:18,21	48:9 50:13 53:22	weeks 53:6 135:3
73:13 81:3,7,8,18	139:4,7 155:19,25	55:1 56:21 64:14	welder 19:12,14,17
102:18 136:13	156:3 167:25	69:2 70:12 81:24	19:21 20:23 21:8,23
142:2 161:25	182:16	84:25 95:4,6 116:18	22:17 23:7,16 24:16
users 20:14,15 36:16	videotaped 1:12	117:3 124:22	59:17 102:21
47:22 49:4 50:19,24	2:15	143:19 144:1	109:11 110:1
51:9 58:11 66:21			114:14 117:8

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 76 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[went - z]

went 101:23	51:3,8,19 52:3,11	154:3 155:7,15	worry 174:18
wha 1:6 2:8	53:13,22 54:8,14,23	157:3 159:20	write 17:24 21:1
wheel 162:18	55:4,11,17 56:1,9	161:10 162:23	56:9 167:14 174:15
whereof 184:18	56:17 57:12,18 58:8	163:4,11,17,24	179:8 181:1
whispers 6:19	58:21 59:12,20	164:10,17,22 165:6	writes 69:1 178:20
wi 159:14,17,22,23	65:13 67:4 68:2,10	165:12,17 166:13	written 16:9 21:3
159:24	68:18,23 69:11,23	167:18 168:16	56:22 148:8 151:10
wide 52:21 110:14	70:10,20 71:3,10,14	169:24 170:5,19	152:2 165:8 167:20
widespread 110:15	71:23 72:13 73:20	171:10,18 172:18	wrong 13:5,6 98:2
widest 28:10	74:25 76:7,16 77:3	173:21 175:2,11	108:24
widevine 158:2	77:13,24 79:14 80:3	176:9,21 177:7,20	wrote 105:23 166:9
169:10,11,13	80:11 81:5,15 82:14	178:1,14 179:7,18	ws 128:10
willing 112:14	82:22 83:23 84:6,15	180:2 181:6,16	X
141:14	85:11,20 87:14 91:2	182:7,12 184:18	
wind 172:5	91:11,15,17,21 92:3	witnesses 87:3 88:22	x 4:1 5:1 184:14
window 164:23	92:7 94:4,9,18 95:2	89:14 90:9 92:6	y
165:3,9	95:5 99:2,9,16	184:5	yahoo 136:21,23
windows 108:19	100:9 101:5,10,18	wood 108:15 169:16	yahoo.com 142:5
114:24 117:16	102:6,17,23 104:15	169:21 170:7,22	yeah 31:22 32:4
120:2,3 136:20	104:21 105:11,21	171:6	34:11 98:11 102:1
150:20	106:7,25 107:9	word 7:24 91:7	104:3 131:18 150:7
witness 4:2 7:6	108:9 109:3,9,13,19	128:21 152:10	150:25 151:10
10:13 11:15,22	110:4,10,18,24	154:1 177:4	168:12 171:10
12:12 13:14,23 14:4	111:4,13,22 112:6	words 40:18 61:5	year 10:1 24:20
14:15,25 15:13,25	112:12,21 113:4,12	142:18 180:25	years 52:18
16:7,19 17:2,12,23	113:16,24 114:7,21	work 9:8 24:6 40:24	youtube 42:14,18,22
18:6,14,23 19:8,17	115:1,6,13,22 116:6	43:2 77:10 79:2	73:24 75:22 79:16
19:23 20:7,22 21:12	116:14 117:11,23	103:12 117:3,7,13	119:22,22 162:2
21:18 22:1,9,20	118:7,15 119:15	124:7 130:16 145:1	Z
23:10,19,24 24:9,19	120:13,24 121:8,13	145:4 154:10,18	z 128:21,21
25:7,18 26:5,14,20	121:23 122:12,23	161:6 163:6 167:21	ŕ
27:3,13,23 28:16	123:1,11,13,19,24	180:5,6 181:1	
29:2,13,19,25 30:8	124:10 127:11	worked 10:8 166:3	
30:12,16,23 31:2,9	130:3,15 132:2,13	working 9:25 12:19	
32:3,17 33:1,5,19	132:21 133:7,16,25	25:25 26:10 60:1	
34:20 35:8,13,19	134:7,14,24 135:16	68:12 88:7,18 89:18	
36:3,15 37:1,5,12	135:25 136:8 138:3	104:18 112:13	
37:20 38:4,15,23	138:8,14,25 139:14	116:20 180:22	
39:6,16,25 40:8,14	139:23 140:4,22	works 7:20 31:18	
40:22 41:1,11,19	143:25 145:4,13,20	66:13 103:12	
42:5,11,18 43:5,23	147:4,16 148:16	141:22 144:1 180:4	
44:6,11,19 45:7,17	149:1,3,10,16,23	worksheet 5:10	
45:25 46:10,18 47:9	150:14,25 151:10	124:16	
47:15,21 48:3,13,20	151:20 152:2,10,15	world 33:9 144:24	
49:3,10,15,22 50:16	152:22 153:17	159:5	

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF SEPTEMBER 1,

2014. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 78 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1	INTER CEATER DIGERION COURT	
	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA	
3	SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION	
4		
5	ORACLE AMERICA, INC.,	
6	Plaintiff,) Case No.	
7	vs.) CV 10-03561 WHA	
8	GOOGLE, INC.,	
9	Defendant.)	
10)	
11		
12		
13	HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY	
14		
15	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF GOOGLE'S 30(b)(6) WITNESS	
16	FELIX LIN	
17	San Francisco, California	
18	Friday, December 18, 2015	
19	Volume II	
20		
21	Reported by:	
22	CARLA SOARES	
23	CSR No. 5908	
24	Job No. 2203183	
25	Pages 185 - 305	
	Page 185	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 79 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

	_		
1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT		APPEARANCES (Continued):	
2 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA	2	For the Defendant	
3 SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION 4	4	For the Defendant: KEKER & VAN NEST LLP	
5 ORACLE AMERICA, INC.,	5	BY: STEVEN P. RAGLAND	
6 Plaintiff,) Case No.	6	Attorney at Law	
7 vs.) CV 10-03561 WHA	7	633 Battery Street	
8 GOOGLE, INC.,	8	San Francisco, California 94111	
9 Defendant.	9	415.391.5400	
10)	10	sragland@kvn.com	
11	11		
12	12		
13 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY	13	ALSO PRESENT: Chester Day, In-House Con	ınsel, Google
14	14	Ramon Peraza, Video Operator	
15	15		
16 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF GOOGLE'S	16	000	
17 30(b)(6) WITNESS FELIX LIN, Volume II, taken on	17		
18 behalf of Plaintiff, at 633 Battery Street,	18		
19 San Francisco, California, beginning at 8:00 a.m.,	19		
20 and ending at 10:59 a.m., on Friday, December 18,	20		
21 2015, before CARLA SOARES, Certified Shorthand	21		
22 Reporter No. 5908.	22		
23	23		
24	24		
25 Page 186	25		Page 188
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	DUDEN	
1 APPEARANCES: 2	1	INDEX WITNESS	
3 For the Plaintiff:		FELIX LIN EXAMINATIO)NI
4 ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLI		Volume 2	71 1
5 BY: ANNETTE L. HURST	4	Volume 2	
6 Attorney at Law	5	BY MS. HURST 193	
7 405 Howard Street	6		
8 San Francisco, California 94105	7	EXHIBITS	
9 415.773.4585	8	NUMBER DESCRIPTION	PAGE
10 ahurst@orrick	9	Exhibit 5094 Document headed 19	94
11 and	10	"Multi-networking - Feature in	
12 ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLI	P 11	L and M," Bates GOOG-00291517 -	
13 BY: MICHELLE O'MEARA	12	1519	
14 Attorney at Law	13		
15 777 South Figueroa Street			
		Exhibit 5095 Document labeled "Chrome &	203
_	15	Android Update,"	203
16 Los Angeles, California 90017 17 213.612.2418	15 16		203
16 Los Angeles, California 90017	15 16 17	Android Update," Bates GOOG-00291608 - 1810	
16 Los Angeles, California 9001717 213.612.2418	15 16 17 18	Android Update," Bates GOOG-00291608 - 1810 Exhibit 5096 Email string, top email to 2	203 37
 Los Angeles, California 90017 213.612.2418 momeara@orrick.com 	15 16 17 18 19	Android Update," Bates GOOG-00291608 - 1810 Exhibit 5096 Email string, top email to David Burke from Kan Liu,	
16 Los Angeles, California 90017 17 213.612.2418 18 momeara@orrick.com 19	15 16 17 18 19 20	Android Update," Bates GOOG-00291608 - 1810 Exhibit 5096 Email string, top email to David Burke from Kan Liu, dated 4-3-15,	
16 Los Angeles, California 90017 17 213.612.2418 18 momeara@orrick.com 19 20	15 16 17 18 19	Android Update," Bates GOOG-00291608 - 1810 Exhibit 5096 Email string, top email to David Burke from Kan Liu,	
16 Los Angeles, California 90017 17 213.612.2418 18 momeara@orrick.com 19 20 21	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Android Update," Bates GOOG-00291608 - 1810 Exhibit 5096 Email string, top email to David Burke from Kan Liu, dated 4-3-15,	
16 Los Angeles, California 90017 17 213.612.2418 18 momeara@orrick.com 19 20 21 22	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Android Update," Bates GOOG-00291608 - 1810 Exhibit 5096 Email string, top email to David Burke from Kan Liu, dated 4-3-15, Bates GOOG-00270758 - 0761	37
16 Los Angeles, California 90017 17 213.612.2418 18 momeara@orrick.com 19 20 21 22 23	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Android Update," Bates GOOG-00291608 - 1810 Exhibit 5096 Email string, top email to David Burke from Kan Liu, dated 4-3-15, Bates GOOG-00270758 - 0761 Exhibit 5097 Document entitled "Getting	37

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 80 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 EXHIBITS	1 San Francisco, California
2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE	2 Friday, December 18, 2015
3 Exhibit 5098 Document headed "Background 258	3 8:00 a.m.
4 Information,"	4
5 Bates GOOG-10000734 - 0737	5 PROCEEDINGS
6	6 THE VIDEO OPERATOR: Good morning. We are
7 Exhibit 5099 Document labeled "Lenovo," 271	7 on the record at 8:00 a.m. on December 18th, 2015.
8 Bates GOOG-00274827 - 4877	8 This is the videotaped deposition of Mr. Felix Lin.
9	9 My name is Ramon Peraza, here with our
10 Exhibit 5100 Thumb drive containing a 278	10 court reporter, Carla Soares. We're here from
spreadsheet, Bates GOOG-00258413	11 Veritext Legal Solutions at the request of counsel
12	12 for the plaintiff.
13 Exhibit 5101 Document labeled "Android," 283	This deposition is being held at Keker &
14 Bates GOOG-00251037 - 1063	14 Van Nest in San Francisco. The caption of this case
15	15 is Oracle America, Inc., versus Google, Inc., Case
16 Exhibit 5102 Document labeled "Android ON," 284	16 No. CV 10-03561 WHA.
17 Bates GOOG-00251200 - 1217	17 Please note that video- and
17 Bates GOOG-00231200 - 1217	18 audio-recording will take place unless all parties
	19 have agreed to go off the record. Microphones are
Compatible Device,"	20 sensitive and may pick up whispers or private
21 Bates GOOG-00358049 - 8063	21 conversations.
22	22 At this time, Counsel, please identify
23	23 yourselves for the record and state whom you
24	24 represent.
25	25 MS. HURST: Annette Hurst and Michelle
Page 190	Page 192
1 EXHIBITS	1 O'Meara from Orrick for Oracle.
2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE	2 MR. RAGLAND: Steven Ragland, Keker &
3 Exhibit 5104 Document headed "Android & 297	3 Van Nest, on behalf of Google. Also present,
4 Chrome Partnerships - Executive	4 Chester Day from Google.
5 Summary - w/e October 16, 2015,"	5 THE VIDEO OPERATOR: The court reporter
6 Bates GOOG-00257954 - 7966	6 may now swear in the witness.
7	
	1
800	7 FELIX LIN,
	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and
8o0o 9	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows:
8o0o 9 10	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued)
8o0o 9 10 11	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST:
8o0o 9 10 11 12	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin.
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning.
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13 14	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning. 14 Q And you're here testifying again on behalf
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning. 14 Q And you're here testifying again on behalf 15 of Google; do you understand that?
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning. 14 Q And you're here testifying again on behalf 15 of Google; do you understand that? 16 A Yes.
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning. 14 Q And you're here testifying again on behalf 15 of Google; do you understand that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q On Topics 3, 4 and 5 in the notice that we
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning. 14 Q And you're here testifying again on behalf 15 of Google; do you understand that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q On Topics 3, 4 and 5 in the notice that we 18 looked at previously?
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning. 14 Q And you're here testifying again on behalf 15 of Google; do you understand that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q On Topics 3, 4 and 5 in the notice that we 18 looked at previously? 19 A Yes.
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning. 14 Q And you're here testifying again on behalf 15 of Google; do you understand that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q On Topics 3, 4 and 5 in the notice that we 18 looked at previously? 19 A Yes. 20 MR. RAGLAND: As limited, as we discussed
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning. 14 Q And you're here testifying again on behalf 15 of Google; do you understand that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q On Topics 3, 4 and 5 in the notice that we 18 looked at previously? 19 A Yes. 20 MR. RAGLAND: As limited, as we discussed 21 previously.
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning. 14 Q And you're here testifying again on behalf 15 of Google; do you understand that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q On Topics 3, 4 and 5 in the notice that we 18 looked at previously? 19 A Yes. 20 MR. RAGLAND: As limited, as we discussed 21 previously. 22 MS. HURST: We're not agreeing to any
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	7 FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning. 14 Q And you're here testifying again on behalf 15 of Google; do you understand that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q On Topics 3, 4 and 5 in the notice that we 18 looked at previously? 19 A Yes. 20 MR. RAGLAND: As limited, as we discussed 21 previously. 22 MS. HURST: We're not agreeing to any 23 objections, but I understand you're talking about
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning. 14 Q And you're here testifying again on behalf 15 of Google; do you understand that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q On Topics 3, 4 and 5 in the notice that we 18 looked at previously? 19 A Yes. 20 MR. RAGLAND: As limited, as we discussed 21 previously. 22 MS. HURST: We're not agreeing to any 23 objections, but I understand you're talking about 24 your designations.
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning. 14 Q And you're here testifying again on behalf 15 of Google; do you understand that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q On Topics 3, 4 and 5 in the notice that we 18 looked at previously? 19 A Yes. 20 MR. RAGLAND: As limited, as we discussed 21 previously. 22 MS. HURST: We're not agreeing to any 23 objections, but I understand you're talking about 24 your designations. 25 MR. RAGLAND: Correct.
8o0o 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FELIX LIN, 8 having been administered an oath, was examined and 9 testified as follows: 10 EXAMINATION (Continued) 11 BY MS. HURST: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Lin. 13 A Good morning. 14 Q And you're here testifying again on behalf 15 of Google; do you understand that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q On Topics 3, 4 and 5 in the notice that we 18 looked at previously? 19 A Yes. 20 MR. RAGLAND: As limited, as we discussed 21 previously. 22 MS. HURST: We're not agreeing to any 23 objections, but I understand you're talking about 24 your designations.

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 81 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

MS. HURST: All right. Exhibit 5094 is 1 BY MS. HURST: 2 GOOG-00291517 through 519. 2 Q And what do you call that? (Exhibit 5094 was marked for A It's an Android partner front end. 3 identification and is attached hereto.) 5 BY MS. HURST: Q Mr. Lin, before we look at 5094, would you 7 remind me, you said that for about the last year 8 you've had the responsibility in dealing with 9 Android hardware partners; is that right? 10 A That's correct. Q What has been your responsibility for the 11 12 last year in dealing with Android hardware partners? MR. RAGLAND: Objection. Outside the 13 14 scope. 15 THE WITNESS: My goal is to make sure that 16 they're able to successfully build Android devices; 17 phones, tablets, and other devices. 18 BY MS. HURST: 19 Q And does that extend to providing them 20 with support and other information to enable them to 21 build hardware devices using Android? 22 A Yes. 23 Q All right. Do you recognize Exhibit 5094? 24 A I've never seen this. 25 Q Is there any kind of a website or other Page 194 Page 196 6 BY MS. HURST: Q Are you familiar with a multi-networking 8 feature in Android versions L and M? 9 MR. RAGLAND: Objection. Form and scope. 10 THE WITNESS: Only from what I'm reading 11 now. 12 BY MS. HURST: 13 Q And you're referring to Exhibit 5094? 14 A Yes, I am. 15 Q In the Android partner front end, are 16 there documents of the sort that you see in 17 Exhibit 5094 describing features in Android and how 18 to take advantage of them? 19 MR. RAGLAND: Objection. Form, outside 20 the scope. 21 THE WITNESS: I don't believe these types 22 of documents are in the Android partner front end.

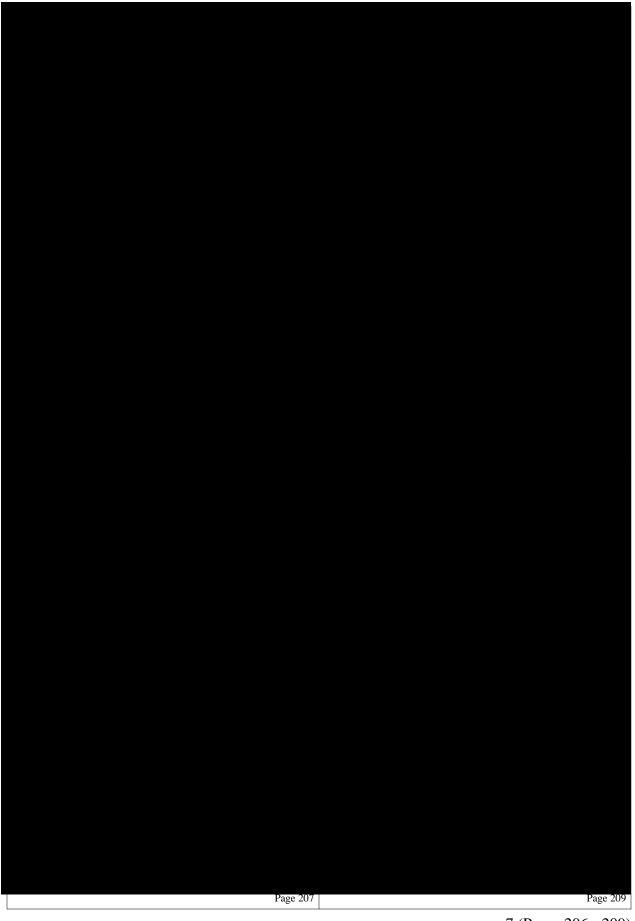
Page 195

	24 BY MS. HURST:
	25 Q Does Google allow its hardware partners to
	Page 200
	1 self-certify using the CTS?
	2 MR. RAGLAND: Objection. Form, outside
	3 the scope.
	4 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you mean
	5 by "self-certify."
	6 BY MS. HURST:
	7 Q In other words, does it provide the CTS to
	8 its hardware partners, let them run it themselves,
	9 and declare that they've passed it with some
10 BY MS. HURST:	10 perhaps by providing some piece of information or
11 Q And is there a confidential a place	11 otherwise?
12 where confidential information of that type is kept?	12 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and scope.
13 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.	13 THE WITNESS: So I believe that in our
14 THE WITNESS: None of it really it's	14 agreements with the developers, hardware developers,
15 really only confidential up until the point that the	15 they're not allowed to use our brand trademarks
16 platform is released. So as soon as the feature is	16 unless the device is compatible.
17 released, then it would be on source.android.com.	17 So if they pass the CTS, then they can go
18 It's completely open. 19 The reason we keep it confidential until	18 ahead and use those trademarks that represent that
1	19 it's Android-compatible.
20 it's released is it's incomplete. So typically	20 RV MC HIDCT:
20 it's released is it's incomplete. So typically	20 BY MS. HURST:
21 either it's incomplete or it's not working, and it's	21 Q And do you run the that is, do you,
21 either it's incomplete or it's not working, and it's 22 too early for people to actually rely on that	21 Q And do you run the that is, do you, 22 Google, then run the CTS to determine whether it
21 either it's incomplete or it's not working, and it's	21 Q And do you run the that is, do you, 22 Google, then run the CTS to determine whether it 23 passes, or do you let them run it themselves?
21 either it's incomplete or it's not working, and it's 22 too early for people to actually rely on that	21 Q And do you run the that is, do you, 22 Google, then run the CTS to determine whether it 23 passes, or do you let them run it themselves? 24 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to scope and form.
21 either it's incomplete or it's not working, and it's 22 too early for people to actually rely on that	21 Q And do you run the that is, do you, 22 Google, then run the CTS to determine whether it 23 passes, or do you let them run it themselves? 24 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to scope and form. 25 THE WITNESS: The hardware manufacturers

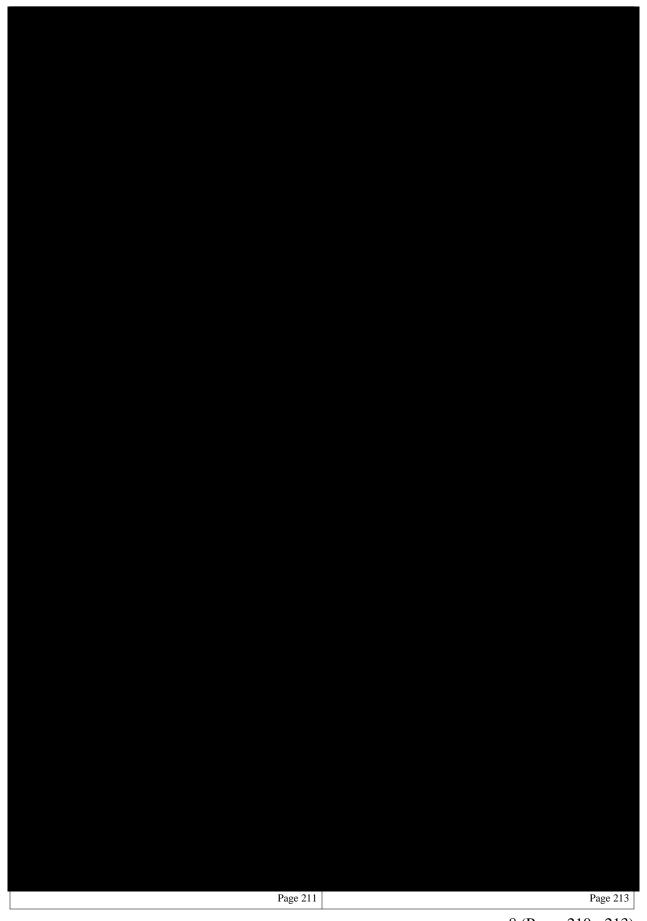
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 83 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 run the tests themselves and they submit the tests 1 "Introduction & Agenda," @felixlin --2 back to us. 2 A Yes. 3 BY MS. HURST: 3 Q -- so that indicates that you gave the Q So do you give the hardware manufacturers 4 introduction and announced the agenda for this 5 the source code for CTS? 5 presentation? A Correct. MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure whether they 7 Q All right. And were you present for 8 have access to the source code for the tests or not. 8 this -- the presentation as it's reflected in 9 Exhibit 5095? 10 A I was there for the first day. Q On page ending 610, "Agenda," do you see 11 12 that? 13 14 Q Under "Android," there's a series of 15 bullet points with names next to them. Do you see that? 16 17 A Yes. 18 Q And platform programs, who is the person 19 associated with that? 20 A Unsuk. 21 O And who is that? 22 A He's one of the folks on my team who works 23 with hardware manufacturers. 24 Q And is that his full name or --25 A That's a first name. Page 202 Page 204 Q You're thinking of his last name? 1 MS. HURST: Exhibit 5095 is GOOG-00291608 1 2 A Yeah, I don't remember his last name. I 2 through 291810. 3 (Exhibit 5095 was marked for 3 never use it. identification and is attached hereto.) Q All right. And what is platform programs 5 BY MS. HURST: 5 in relation to the Android update as reflected in Q I think it might be a two-sided copy, 6 Exhibit 5095? 7 MR. RAGLAND: Objection. Outside the 7 Mr. Lin, so if you wanted to take the clip off to 8 make it easier to look at, feel free. 8 scope. Objection to form. A Sure. THE WITNESS: It's, you know, general 10 information, communication about Android platform 10 Q Do you recognize Exhibit 5095? 11 11 new releases to hardware manufacturers. A Yes. 12 Q What is it? 13 A It's just an update deck for a team 14 offsite. 15 Q Whose team? 16 A My team. Q Is this a deck that you put together? 17 A No. It's a deck that my leads put 18 19 together. 20 Q Under your supervision? 21 A Yes. Q And are you the one who presented it or 23 some part of it? A Each of them presented their portion. 24 25 Q So if we look at the page ending 609, Page 203 Page 205

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 84 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



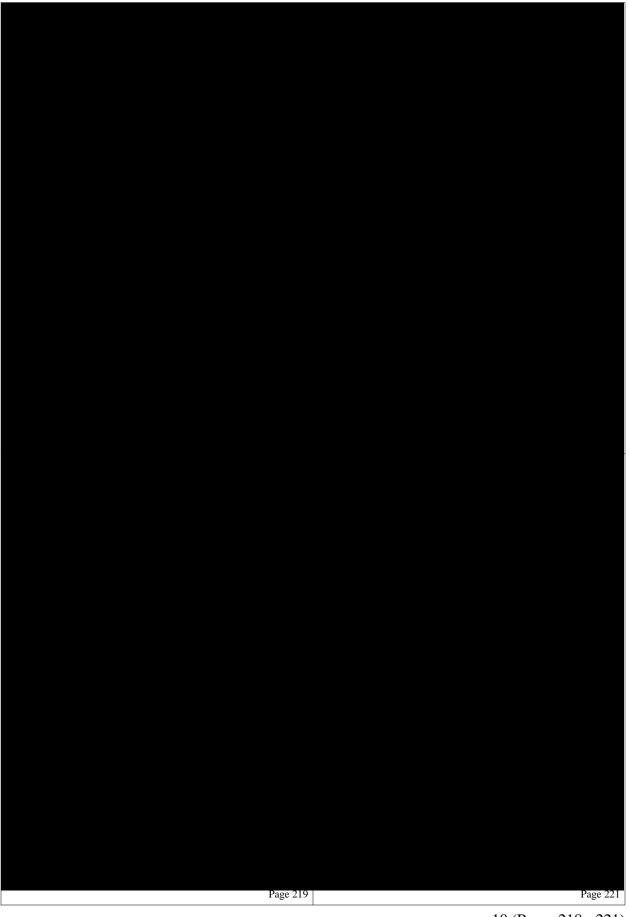
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 85 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



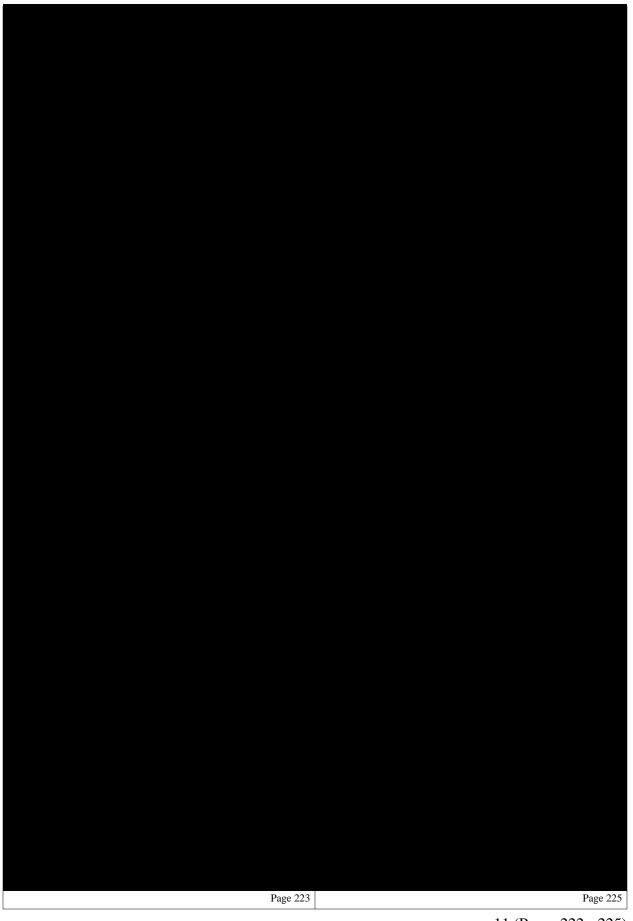
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 86 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

8 BY MS. HURST:
9 Q Are you familiar generally with the
10 subject of this lawsuit and the allegation that
11 Google improperly copied 37 Java API packages into
12 Android?
13 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form. Outside
14 the scope of designated topics.
15 THE WITNESS: From what I read in the
16 news ves
Page 216
Page 217

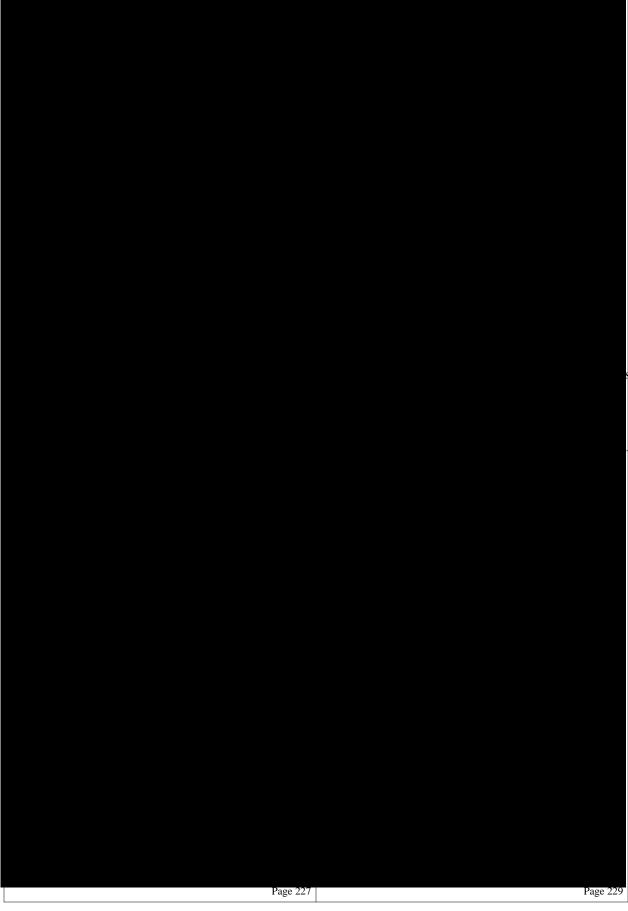
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 87 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



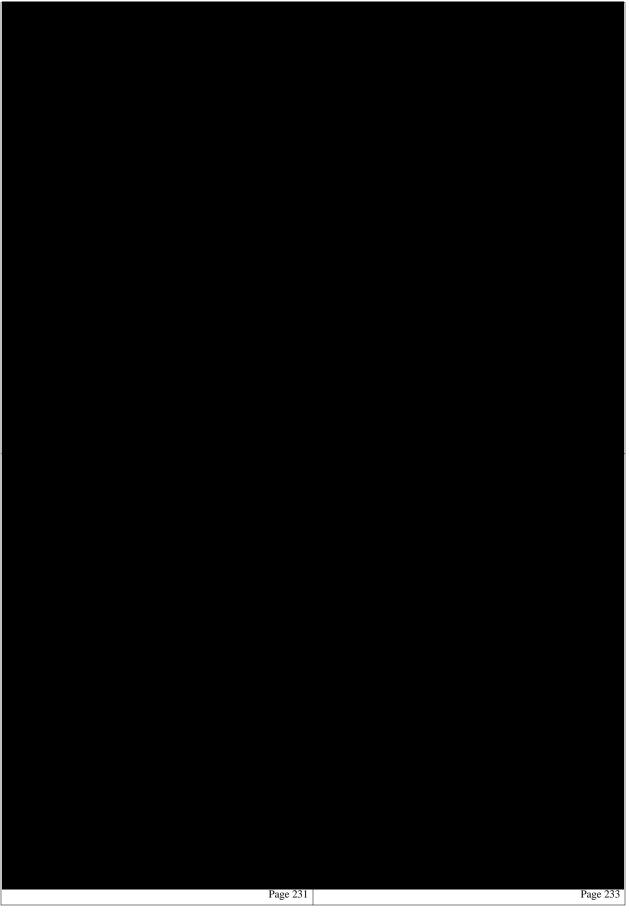
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 88 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

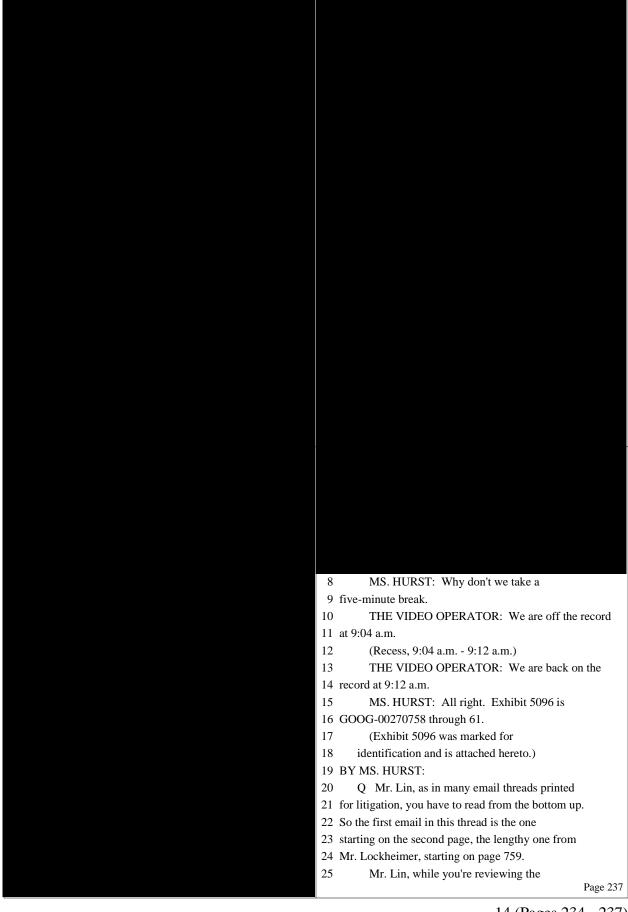


Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 89 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 90 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

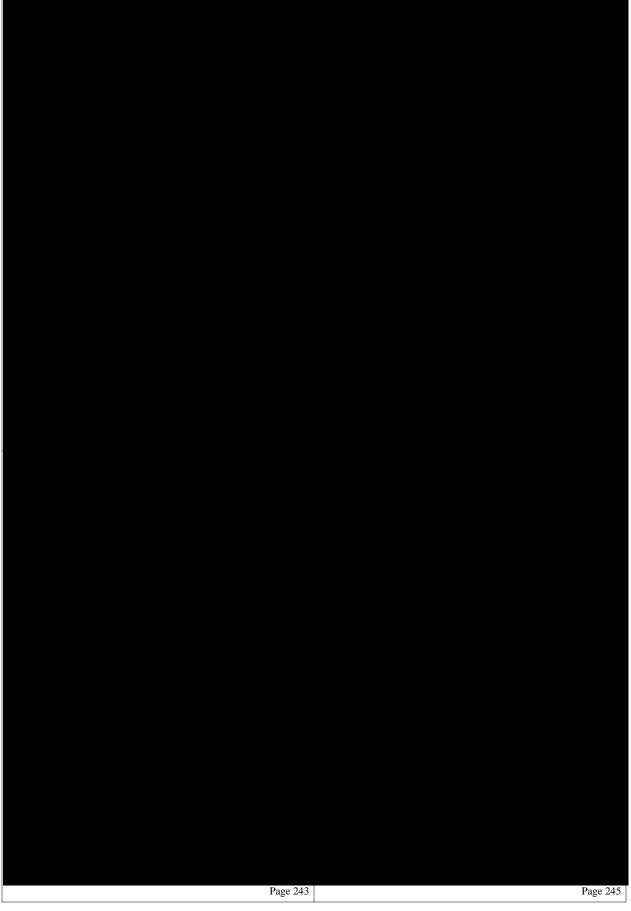




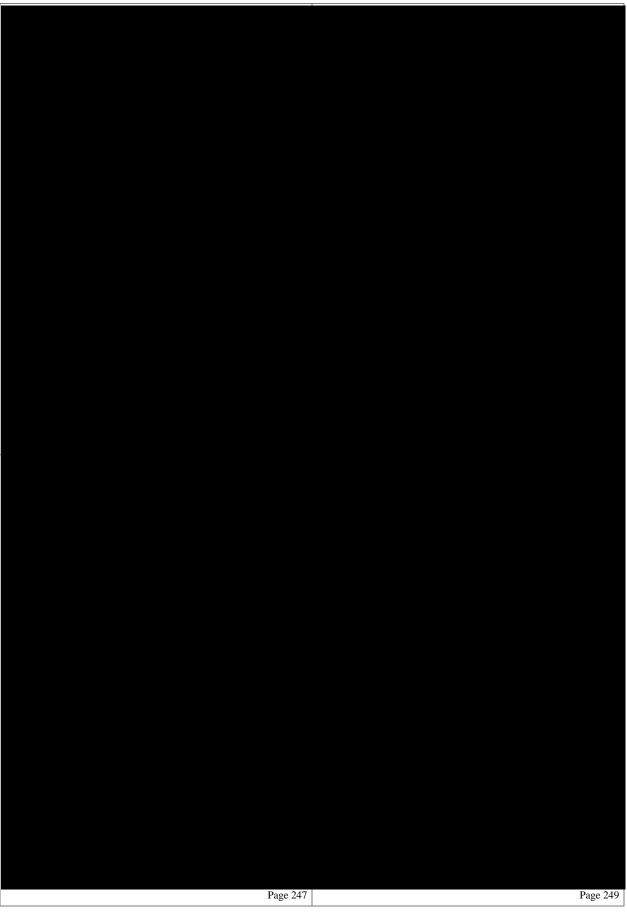
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 92 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 document, Exhibit 5096, first let me ask if you were 2 a recipient on Mr. Lockheimer's original email of 3 Thursday, April 2nd, 2015, at 10:30 a.m. 4 A Yes, I was. Q So are you included then -- at that time 6 you were included in the "Android All" alias? A Yes.

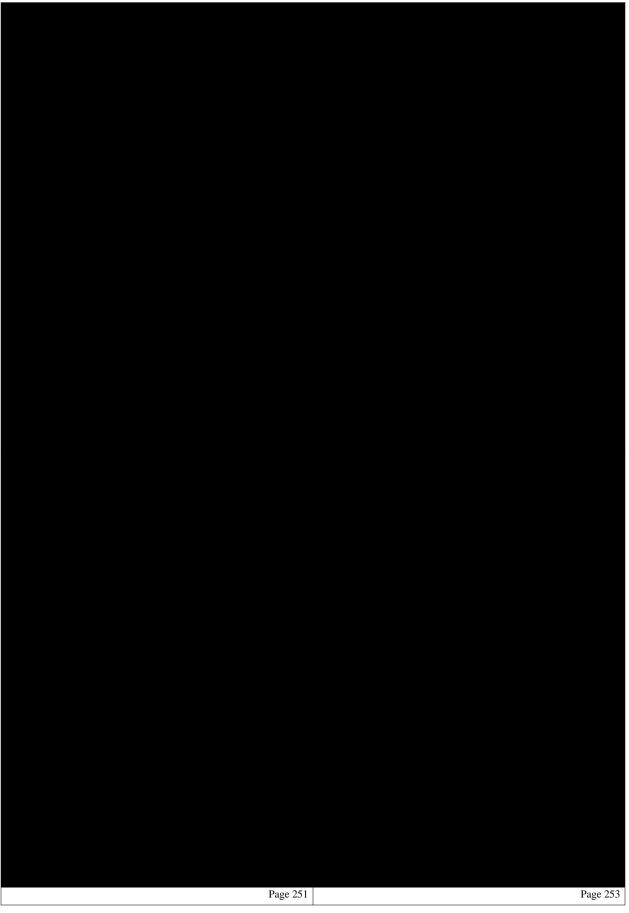
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 93 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 94 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 95 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

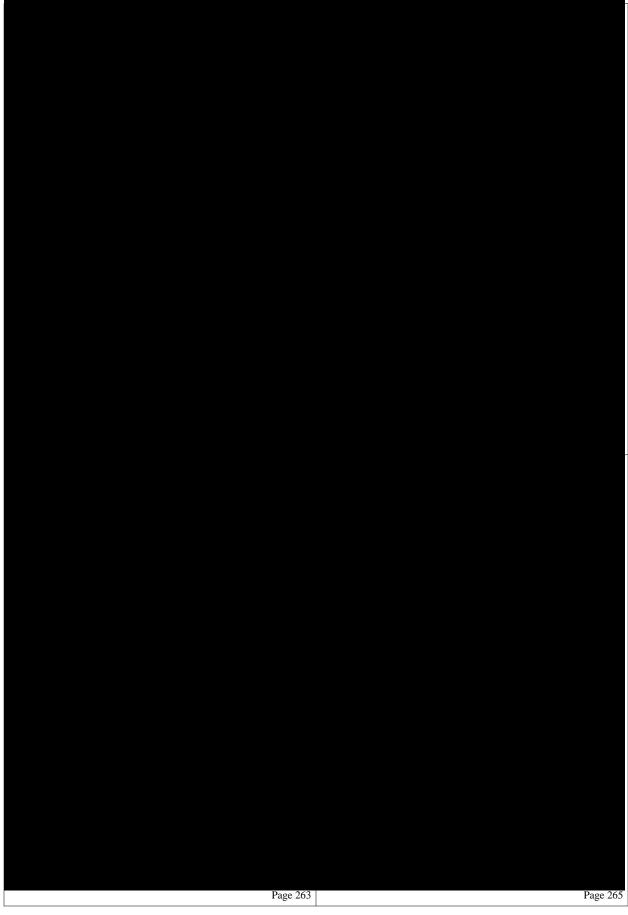


Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 96 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

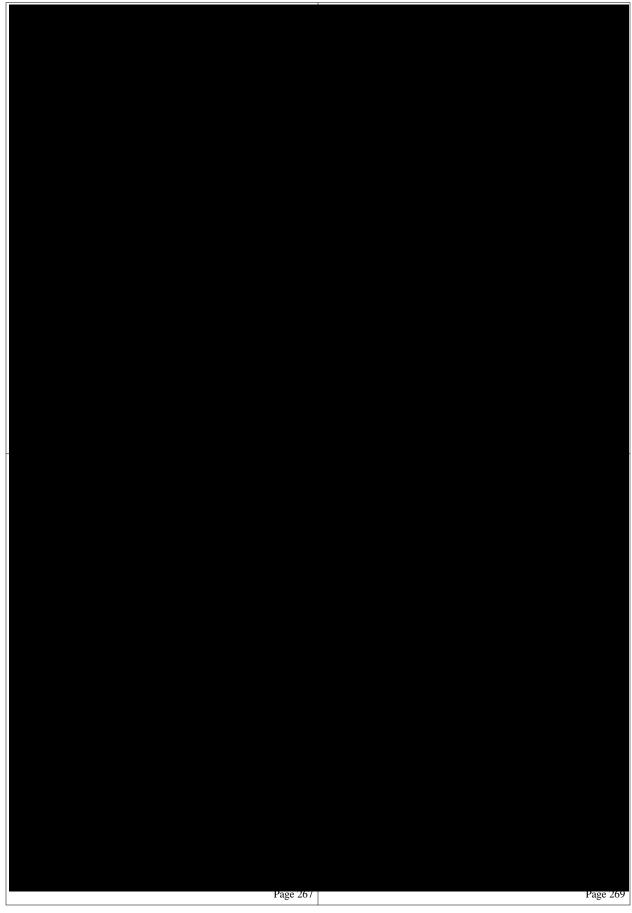
	1 BY MS. HURST:
	2 Q It's open to the public?
	3 A Right.
	4 Q All right. So turning to the second page,
	5 it says, "To test your app, you need three things:
	6 Your APK."
	What's an APK?
	8 A That's the Android application.
	9 Q So that's the Android application that's
	10 been compiled into binary form; is that right?
MS. HURST: Exhibit 5097 is a document	11 A Yes.
12 entitled "Getting Started with ARC," printed from	12 Q And you need a Chromebook, and it
13 developer.chrome.com/apps/getstarted_arc."	13 specifies which types will work; is that right?
14 (Exhibit 5097 was marked for	14 A That's correct.
15 identification and is attached hereto.)	15 Q And then the ARC Welder app?
16 BY MS. HURST:	16 A Yes.
	17 Q And is that a link there to the where
18 A It's a website which is intended to	18 you can get the app? 19 MR. RAGLAND: Objection. Form, scope.
19 provide documentation for developers.	3
Q And that's software developers?	20 THE WITNESS: It should be. I can't tell
21 A Yes, primarily software developers.	21 for certain, but yes.
Q So people who want to write applications	22 BY MS. HURST:
23 to run on Chromebooks, for example?	Q Okay. All right. Now, it says, "Test
24 A It's, yes, developers who want to write	24 your app. Open ARC Welder, attach your APK, and
25 applications that run on Chromebooks, but also	25 select your options. Click Launch App to test your
Page 254	Page 256
1 hardware manufacturers and component suppliers that	1 app. When testing, file a bug if something doesn't
2 are interested in supporting applications.	2 work, or find us on Stack Overflow for help."
3 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. "Component	3 Do you see that?
4 suppliers that"	4 A Yes.
5 THE WITNESS: are interested in	5 Q So on Android, the application binary
6 building hardware that supports Chrome OS.	6 makes takes advantage of a compiler that at
7 BY MS. HURST:	7 different times has been called the Dalvik or the
8 Q I think you said hardware manufacturers	8 Android run time; is that right?
9 and component suppliers who are interested in	9 MR. RAGLAND: Objection. Scope and form.
10 supporting applications; is that right?	THE WITNESS: I believe so. I haven't
11 A And for Chrome OS. Right. Sorry.	11 written any applications for Android so
12 Q No, I just want to make sure we got it	12 BY MS. HURST:
13 right.	13 Q So ARC Welder works with I want to make
14 All right. So this particular piece of	14 sure I understand this pre-compiled code; it's
15 documentation from developer.chrome.com is	15 already been compiled for use with Android run time
16 instructions about how to run your favorite Android	16 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form. Outside
17 apps on Chrome OS, true?	17 the scope of designated topics.
18 MR. RAGLAND: Objection. Form. Also,	18 THE WITNESS: I personally haven't tried
19 outside the scope of the noticed topics.	19 it, but conceptually I believe that's correct.
20 THE WITNESS: Yes.	20 BY MS. HURST:
21 BY MS. HURST:	21 Q And then so what I'm trying to
	22 understand is how an application compiled for use
22 Q Now, is this available to any Chrome	
23 developer?	23 with an Android run time can run on the Chrome 24 operating system.
 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. THE WITNESS: It's open to anybody. 	124 Operating system.
LHE WILINESS: It's open to anybody	
Page 255	25 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections. Page 257

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 97 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

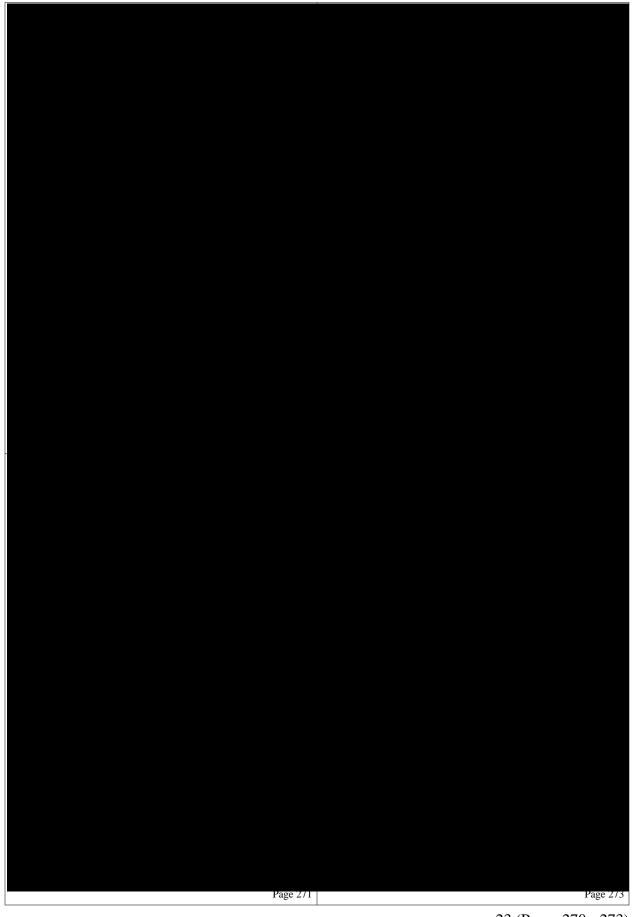
1 BY MS. HURST:	
2 Q Can you help?	
3 A I don't know the low-level engineering	
4 details for how that magic is performed.	
5 Q So do you know then whether the app run	
6 time for Chrome does or doesn't include the Android	
7 run time?	
8 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.	
9 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I would	
10 only I would be just guessing.	
0.00	D 0/1
Page 259	Page 261



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 99 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



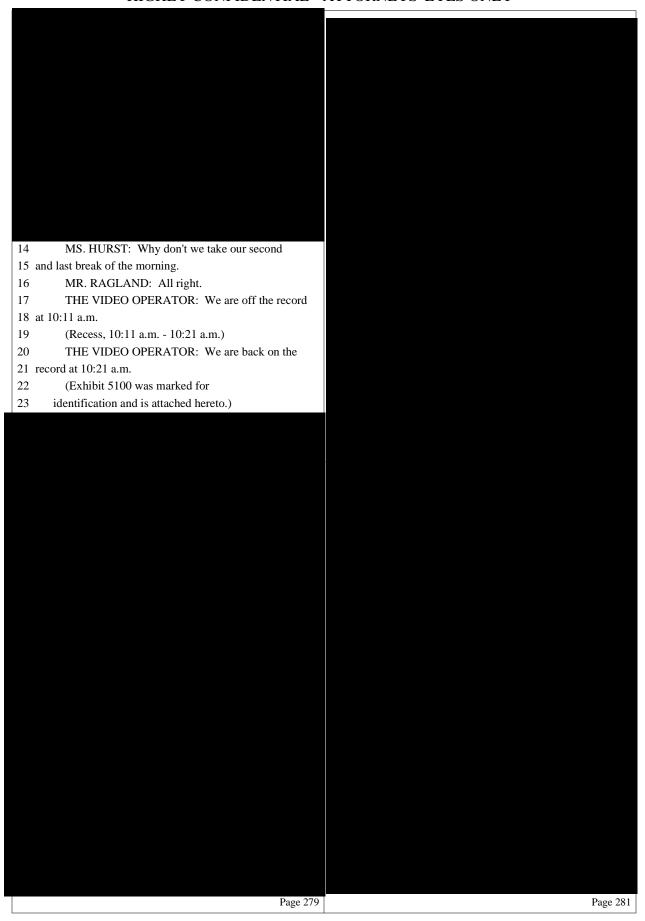
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 100 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 101 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



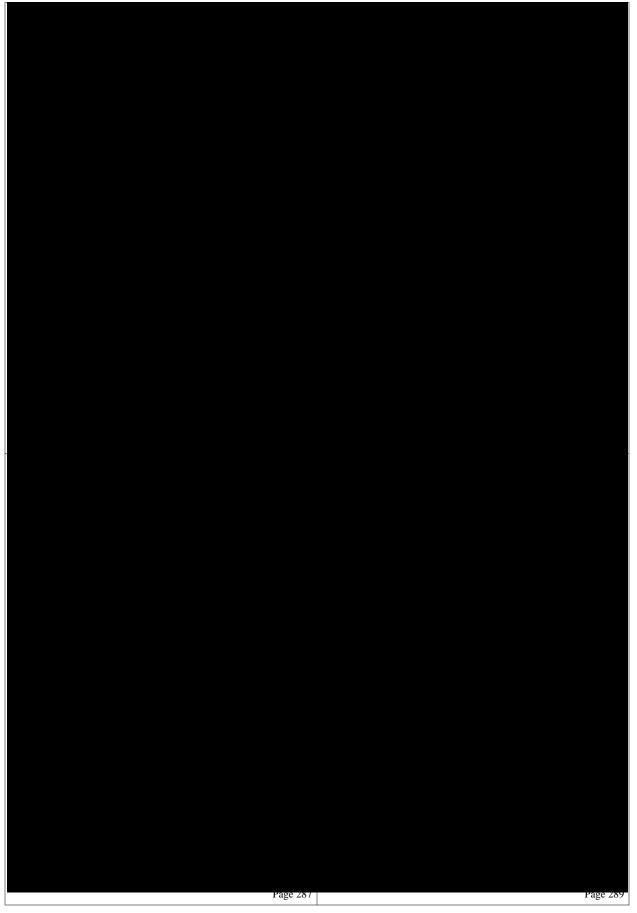
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 102 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



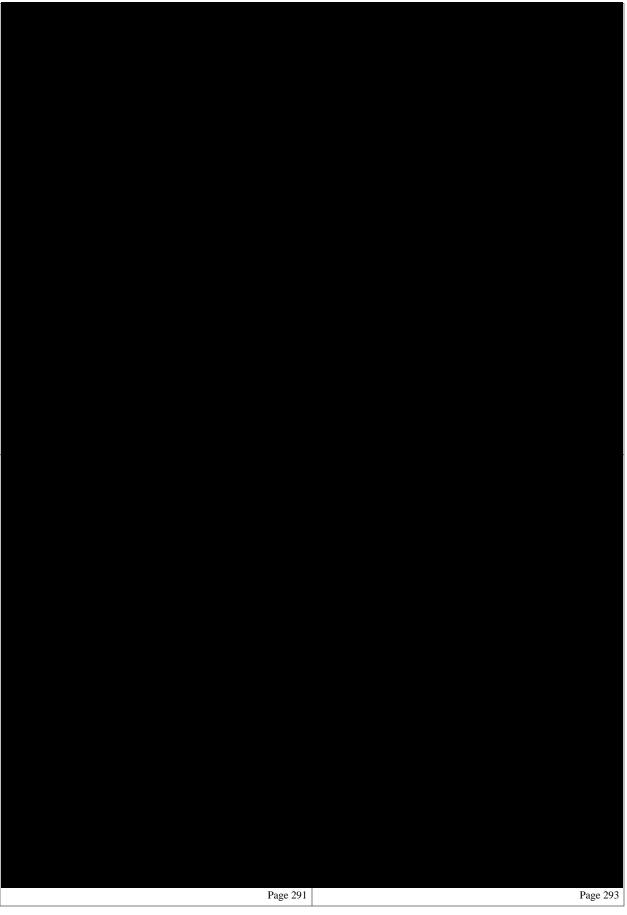
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 103 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



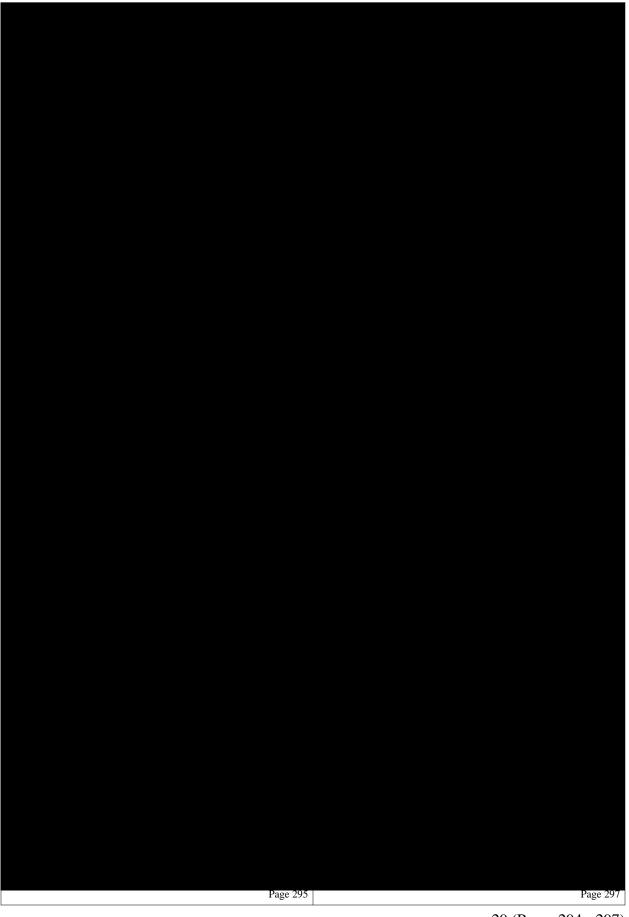
Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 104 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 105 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 106 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY



Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 107 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

10 Q Are you familiar with Android for Work?	1 the specific subject of Android for Work? 2 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and scope. 3 THE WITNESS: Not from a licensing 4 standpoint. Android for Work is more of a packaging 5 of a set of features for marketing purposes. 6 So there may be marketing specific 7 agreements about using Android for Work as a brand 8 or, you know, other marketing-related efforts.
11 A I am.	
12 Q What is it?	
13 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to scope.	
14 THE WITNESS: It's Android focused on	
15 features for enterprise.	
16 BY MS. HURST:	
17 Q And is that is it the same as the	17 BY MS. HURST:
18 Android open source platform or is it somehow	18 Q Are you aware of any negotiations,
19 different?	19 agreements or contracts with Apple pertaining to the
20 MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and scope.	20 distribution of Google services or Google
21 THE WITNESS: It's a higher set of	21 applications for IOS?
22 features built on top of Android open source.	22 A Yes.
23 BY MS. HURST:	Actually, I think I forgot to mention, but
Q And are those features open source or are	24 as part of the prep for the deposition, I did talk
25 they licensed on a commercial basis? Page 298	25 to the lead engineer who is managing our IOS apps to Page 300
	-
1 MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.	1 find out more about what we do for IOS.
2 THE WITNESS: They would be available open	2 Q All right. I'm interested in the
3 source. 4 BY MS. HURST:	3 negotiations or contracts as opposed to the 4 technical infrastructure
5 Q Are they presently available on an open	5 A Okay.
6 source basis?	6 Q with Apple pertaining to the
7 A Yes.	7 distribution or licensing of Google services or
8 Q What is the licensing model for Android	8 applications on IOS.
9 for Work?	9 Do you know anything about that?
MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and scope.	10 A Yes.
11 THE WITNESS: Android for Work is included	11 Q Okay. What do you know?
12 in Android open source.	12 A Basically we were an Apple developer. We
13 BY MS. HURST:	13 have an iTunes account, and we take the Google apps
14 Q Is there a certification program or other	14 and we publish them through the app store.
15 set of requirements associated with licensing or	Apple has to approve those apps, and when
16 distribution of Android for Work?	16 they do, they give us a cert to sign the app and
MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form.	17 distribute it through their app store.
18 THE WITNESS: Nothing in addition to just	18 We sign up as an Apple developer, so
19 Android compatibility. So there are specific	19 there's an Apple developer program agreement. You
20 interfaces and features that are part of Android 21 open source, which are were intended specifically	20 know, we basically sign up to their standard 21 agreement. We don't negotiate any anything
22 for Android for Work, but it's part of the base	22 special.
23 platform.	23 And then there's a separate agreement to
24 BY MS. HURST:	24 use the X code developer environment in their SDK to
25 Q And does Google enter into agreements with	25 actually build the apps to run on IOS.
Page 299	Page 301
	20 (Dagge 209 201)

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 108 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

		I	
1	So we signed that agreement, and we used	1	
2	their SDK to build the IOS versions of our	2	
3	applications.	3	
4	Q Is there any agreement between Google and	4	
5	Apple that relates to revenue sharing associated	5	
6	with advertising?	6	
7	MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and scope.	7	
8	THE WITNESS: I've never seen one.	8	I, FELIX LIN, do hereby declare under
9	BY MS. HURST:	9	penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing
10	Q Okay. Do you know whether there is one	10	transcript; that I have made any corrections as
11	way or another?	11	appear noted, in ink, initialed by me, or attached
12	MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.	12	hereto; that my testimony as contained herein, as
13	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	13	corrected, is true and correct.
14	BY MS. HURST:	14	EXECUTED this day of,
15	Q Have you seen published reports that	15	2015, at,
16	Google pays Apple a billion dollars a year to be the	16	(City) (State)
1	search carrier or search service providing on IOS?	17	
18	MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.	18	
19	THE WITNESS: I've seen news reports that	19	
20	Google pays for search traffic from Apple.	20	FELIX LIN
21	BY MS. HURST:	21	
22	Q You've seen reports that Google pays a	22	
23	billion dollars a year, right?	23	
24	MR. RAGLAND: Objection to form and scope.	24	
25	THE WITNESS: I haven't seen the amounts.	25	
	Page 302		Page 304
1	BY MS. HURST:	1	I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand
2	Q Do you have any knowledge as to whether		Reporter of the State of California, do hereby
	there is an agreement providing for such payments or	l .	certify:
	as to the amount of those payments?		That the foregoing proceedings were taken
5	MR. RAGLAND: Same objections.	4	before me at the time and place herein set forth;
6	THE WITNESS: I have not.	5	that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings,
7	MS. HURST: I think that brings us to	l .	prior to testifying, were administered an oath; that
	11:00 a.m.		a record of the proceedings was made by me using
9			machine shorthand which was thereafter transcribed
	MR. RAGLAND: All right. This will conclude the deposition of Mr. Lin in both his	l .	under my direction; that the foregoing transcript is
1	personal and 30(b)(6) capacity.	10	a true record of the testimony given.
12	THE VIDEO OPERATOR: We are off the record	11	Further, that if the foregoing pertains to
		l .	the original transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before completion of the proceedings, review
13	at 10:59 a.m. Thank you. (TIME NOTED: 10:59 a.m.)		of the transcript [x] was [] was not requested.
15	(TIME NOTED: 10.39 a.m.) 000	14	I further certify I am neither financially
16	000		interested in the action nor a relative or employee
			of any attorney or any party to this action.
17 18		17	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date
		18	subscribed my name.
19		19	
20 21			Dated: 12/22/15
		21	
22		22	
23		23	Carla Soares
24		24 25	
25	D 202	23	CSR No. 5908 Page 305
1	Page 303	l .	Lake mili

[& - 676]

&	10000734 190:5	213.612.2418 187:17	197:24 200:1
& 187:4,12 188:4	258:11	21k 219:3	202:10
189:14 191:3	1063 190:14 283:2	2203183 185:24	5095 189:14 203:1,3
192:13 193:2 204:1	10:11 278:18,19	237 189:18	203:10 204:9 205:6
221:10 275:12	10:21 278:19,21	254 189:23	211:8
297:10	10:30 238:3	258 190:3	5096 189:18 237:15
0	10:59 186:20 303:13	258143 280:4	237:17 238:1 239:2
	303:14	27 218:10	5097 189:23 254:11
00251037 190:14	11:00 303:8	271 190:7	254:14
283:2	12/22/15 305:20	278 190:10	5098 190:3 258:11
00251200 190:17	1217 190:17	283 190:13	258:13 260:22
284:19	13 253:15	284 190:16	261:1
00257954 191:6	1519 189:12	288 190:19	5099 190:7 271:22
297:9	16 191:5 297:11	291810 203:2	271:24 272:12
00258049 288:20	298:4	297 191:3	273:17 275:4
00258413 190:11	18 185:18 186:20	2nd 238:3,9 248:5	5100 190:10 278:22
279:7,13	192:2	3	279:8
00270758 189:21	1810 189:16	3 193:17 291:11	5101 190:13 282:25
237:16	185 185:25	30 185:15 186:17	283:4
00274827 190:8	18th 192:7	219:4,5,13 303:11	5102 190:16 284:19
271:22	193 189:5	305 185:25	284:20
00291517 189:11	194 189:9	30da 219:4	5103 190:19 288:19
194:2	2	37 216:11,18,23	288:22
00291608 189:16	2 189:3 261:2	224:3 225:13	5104 191:3 297:9,13
203:1	273:17 277:9 282:6	3pl 281:2	297:16
00358049 190:21	290:20 293:10	3rd 251:20,25	519 194:2
041 283:14	2.1 262:12 263:11	4	5908 185:23 186:22
052 283:22	265:25		305:25
053 283:23 291:8	2009 244:11 252:11	4 193:17 291:13	6
054 283:23,24	253:2	4-3-15 189:20	6 185:15 186:17
055 283:23	2014 214:22 275:16	40 219:9	219:6,7 303:11
056 292:12 057 292:22	277:10	405 187:7	609 203:25
0737 292:22	2015 185:18 186:21	41 283:14	61 218:11 237:16
0761 189:21	191:5 192:2,7	415.391.5400 188:9	610 204:11 211:14
	215:10,18 238:3	415.773.4585 187:9	614 207:5
1	248:5 297:12 298:4	450 292:10 4877 190:8 271:23	615 207:16 208:9
1 293:3	304:15		633 186:18 188:7
1.0 215:17 216:1,20	202 285:16 287:20	49 218:11	644 209:11
217:2	288:15	5	669 211:23 212:6
10 272:3	203 189:14	5 193:17 291:7	670 212:14
10-03561 185:7	205 285:8	297:6	673 214:13 215:8
186:7 192:16	206 285:8	5.0 214:22	674 218:9
100 228:5 263:2	21,000 219:3,13	5094 189:9 194:1,3	676 212:6
		194:6,23 197:13,17	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 110 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[677 - android]

677 221:11	nanaga 105.22	agree 200:20 210:5	america 185:5 186:5
690 224:12	access 195:23 196:19 197:4,5	agree 209:20 210:5 246:12	192:15
	199:4 202:8 205:13	agreed 192:19	amount 295:16
7	205:16 206:6,7,9,12	0	303:4
705 230:16,22		agreeing 193:22	
709 230:25 233:13	206:22,24 207:5,15	271:8	amounts 209:18
234:11	207:21 277:11,20	agreement 196:17	295:22,24 302:25
71 281:17	accessories 222:13	206:8,8,15,17,22,23	analytics 234:12,16
710 230:22	account 291:20,21	226:8 259:4,12,17	analyze 234:24
737 258:12	291:22 292:2	259:23 260:3,6,22	235:19
759 237:24	301:13	261:17 264:12	android 189:15
777 187:15	accounts 292:7	265:15,16 266:1,7	190:13,16,19 191:3
78 281:17	accurate 259:9	266:11,21 267:12	194:9,12,16,21
7966 191:6	acquire 210:7	270:3,22 275:3,8,23	195:3 196:3,4,10,19
8	acronym 281:2,7	276:9,10 290:21	197:8,15,17,22
	285:23 286:1	291:1,10,11 301:19	198:12 200:3,15,20
8 275:17 278:7	291:17	301:21,23 302:1,4	201:19 204:14
80 262:23,25 264:9	acronyms 199:25	303:3	205:5,10,18 208:5,6
8063 190:21 288:21	218:25	agreements 196:17	208:19 209:12,15
830 275:12 277:10	act 240:2	201:14 206:4,10,17	209:23 210:13,14
277:15	action 305:15,16	207:1 220:16,21,25	210:15,21 211:1,4
8:00 186:19 192:3,7	actions 261:11	221:3 223:2,7 226:2	211:23 212:1,23
9	active 218:11,24	226:6,12 236:22,23	213:3,7,23 214:4,14
90017 187:16	219:13	254:3 258:18	214:18,19,22 215:2
94105 187:8	actives 219:4,9,10	260:14,14 271:4	215:9,22,25 216:12
94111 188:8	activities 209:19	294:3 295:10,12	216:19 217:3,8,18
963 300:10	297:23 298:7	296:4,14 299:25	217:20,24 218:6,9
966 297:10	activity 298:4	300:7,19	219:13,22 220:8,23
9:04 237:11,12	actual 259:16 275:8	ahead 197:2 201:18	221:10,11,15,16
9:12 237:12,14	295:12	ahurst 187:10	222:15,22 223:2,8
a	add 242:24	aiming 214:9	223:10,14,18,18,19
	added 251:25	alias 238:6	223:24 224:2,12,13
a.m. 186:19,20	addition 299:18	allegation 216:10	224:14,14,16,19,23
192:3,7 237:11,12	additional 223:11	alliance 212:13,18	224:25 225:3,6,7,11
237:12,14 238:3	additions 202:17	213:6,21	225:14,19,22,24
278:18,19,19,21	address 275:16	allow 196:10 200:25	226:8,12,14,16,22
303:8,13,14	291:24	248:15	226:24 227:2,6,7,8
a2dp 215:4	administered 193:8	allowed 201:15	227:10,13,25
abbreviations	305:6	263:19 264:1	228:21 229:1,7,11
218:25	advantage 197:18	allowing 234:20	229:20 230:1,9
ability 248:11 290:9	257:6	allows 234:6 249:11	238:6 239:9,11,14
able 194:16 206:23	advertising 302:6	amazing 252:5	239:16,18,18
234:6,20 261:19	agenda 204:1,4,11	amazon 253:14,16	240:13,19,23,25
288:6 294:25	211:14	265:14,20,22 267:9	241:7,16,16,17,20
aborted 285:13	ago 251:23 252:11	amazon's 265:12	241:20 242:10,13
286:13			242:25 243:4,12,22

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 111 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[android - barely]

244:12,19 245:4,6,7	240:12	267:13,15 268:18	283:5 284:21
247:5,12,20,23	announcing 238:9	268:20 270:9	288:23 297:14
248:2,11 249:4	anti 206:15 258:18	300:21 301:8 302:3	304:11
250:21 255:16	259:12,22 260:6,13	applies 208:4	attempt 281:11
256:8,9 257:5,8,11	261:2 263:7,11	apply 268:25	attorney 187:6,14
257:15,23 258:6	265:25 270:21	approached 294:12	188:6 305:16
260:15,18,23	290:21 291:1,11	appropriate 198:21	attorneys 185:13
261:12,19,21	anticipating 208:14	appropriately 288:3	186:13 196:24
262:13,22 263:3,12	anybody 255:25	approve 301:15	audio 192:18 215:3
264:15,20,20,22	294:8	approved 275:15	293:6
265:2,8,13,23 266:3	anybody's 214:4	apps 248:12,16,20	auto 208:5 211:23
266:4,6,14,24	apart 251:3	250:14 254:13	212:1 213:3,7,16,23
267:11,14,16 268:8	api 216:11,19 224:3	255:17 269:24	214:4,14,18 215:2
268:10,11,14,16,20	225:13	270:7,16,19 271:2	215:17,22,25
268:22,22 269:2,8,9	apis 202:11,17,21	271:18 300:25	216:19 217:2,8,18
269:10,11,13,14,15	216:24 217:3	301:13,15,25	217:20,24 218:4,6,6
269:16 270:14,25	223:20 225:7 247:6	april 238:3,9 248:5	218:10 219:13,22
271:2,3,14,17,18,20	248:6,13,15,20,21	251:20,21,25 276:9	220:8,23,24 239:14
272:4,9 273:22	apk 256:6,7,24	arc 189:24 254:12	239:15,18 241:16
274:2,11,15,23	app 247:5 248:5	254:13 256:15,24	242:13
279:15,17,22 280:9	256:5,15,18,24,25	257:13	automotive 212:13
280:12,18,19	257:1 258:5 267:24	area 281:16	212:18 213:5,21
281:23,23,23 282:3	267:24 269:2,3,6,9	argue 222:8 246:23	available 195:2,11
283:3,14 284:24	269:10,13,13,17,20	271:11	195:14,18 208:15
285:10,12,16 286:6	270:1,13 271:14	arrangement 209:1	214:19 224:16,20
286:15,17,21 287:3	301:14,16,17	arrived 244:14	247:21 255:22
287:7,11,13 288:13	appear 304:11	article 244:11	271:3 278:12 299:2
288:19 289:16,23	appearances 187:1	aside 229:7 282:24	299:5
290:2,23,24 291:9	188:1	asked 293:22	aware 206:25 237:1
293:12,21,22 295:4	appears 281:22	asking 263:6,8	280:16 294:11
295:5 296:4,14,18	apple 250:10 251:3	aspect 213:5	296:21,23,25
297:10 298:10,14	300:19 301:6,12,15	assertion 295:17	300:18
298:18,22 299:8,11	301:18,19 302:5,16	associated 204:19	b
299:12,16,19,20,22	302:20	214:19 217:3 220:7	b 185:15 186:17
300:1,4,7	apple's 283:21	293:6 295:16	265:25 303:11
andromeda 239:25	application 256:8,9	296:14,17 299:15	back 196:13,15
242:23,24 243:11	257:5,22 262:25	302:5	202:2 237:13 239:4
243:11	263:2 268:9,10,11	assume 223:6 226:7	239:8 253:1 276:8
angeles 187:16	268:12 275:1 277:2	assuming 267:9	278:20 283:1
annette 187:5	291:10	asterisks 253:15	background 190:3
192:25	applications 209:21	attach 256:24 288:4	246:8 259:2
announced 204:4	210:6 228:8,9	attached 194:4	bad 228:20
253:1 284:10	248:21 254:22,25	203:4 237:18	barely 253:11
announcement	255:2,10 257:11	254:15 258:14	
238:18 239:2	261:19 263:4	271:25 278:23	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 112 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[base - cause]

base 299:22	biggest 268:5	broader 208:5	buy 247:21
based 210:13 212:23	bill 211:19 230:18	broadly 221:24	· ·
264:14 265:13	billing 209:1,8	browser 272:3,23	c
274:15 294:24	billion 302:16,23	274:25 275:5,12,15	c 192:5
bases 241:4	binary 256:10 257:5	275:18,19,24	caffeine 240:10
basic 209:7 228:4	bit 227:1 239:15	browsers 277:2	cairns 240:6
basically 228:3	blend 240:9	brucker 211:19	california 185:2,17
301:12,20	block 229:18 231:13	230:19,20	186:2,19 187:8,16
basis 298:25 299:6	blog 245:3	bug 257:1	188:8 192:1 305:2
bates 189:11,16,21	bluetooth 215:4,11	bugs 241:4	call 196:2 198:22
	240:22,22	build 194:16,21	231:18 233:6 262:1
190:5,8,11,14,17,21	boards 288:2	196:11 220:22	271:5 280:19
191:6 279:5,6,13			called 198:14 250:3
283:2 291:8	boot 198:22 246:9	253:11,21 263:24	257:7 280:22
battery 186:18	bootcamp 198:20	271:13 285:19	calls 215:17 233:14
188:7	bottom 231:8	288:8 289:18	camp 198:23
bc 273:6 275:14	237:21 281:15	293:22 301:25	capabilities 227:15
bd 272:19	bounty 209:12,15	302:2	227:20,25 234:7,15
beginning 186:19	209:23 210:5	building 196:12	235:18 241:5 245:6
221:11 253:1	boxes 221:17,17	255:6	245:7
begins 229:17	278:2	builds 274:22	capability 233:20
behalf 186:18 193:3	brand 201:15 289:7	built 213:14 227:7	235:14 262:2
193:14	289:8 300:7	230:1 254:1 298:22	263:25
behave 271:8	branding 286:7	bullet 200:10 202:15	capable 264:9
belated 200:22	293:4,11	204:15 215:16	capacity 303:11
believe 197:21	break 237:9 278:15	273:18 275:14,18	caps 293:4
201:13 207:7 215:6	brillette 285:21	277:16,17	caption 192:14
215:14 219:25	brillo 210:9,13,17	bullets 285:6	car 212:20 213:15
234:19 243:21	210:24 211:6,11,15	bundle 208:8,13	217:25 219:21
257:10,19 265:20	211:18,18 230:17	228:11,18,23	care 248:12 268:1
281:6 284:7,17	230:21 231:1,14,18	burke 189:19 244:2	carla 185:22 186:21
285:12,25 289:17	231:21 233:1,3,6,14	244:4,10,17 245:17	192:10 305:24
289:25 296:10	233:23 234:3,5,10	245:21 246:6,12	carrier 205:24
believes 269:12	234:16 235:12,18	247:2 248:4 249:15	208:23 209:5,8
benefit 286:22	235:23 236:4,12,15	burke's 244:7	302:17
benefits 270:6	236:24 237:4	247:12	carriers 205:24
286:19	239:24 241:21	burkey 240:5	208:19,25
best 245:23 246:6,8	242:14,17 284:8,9	243:24	cars 212:23 219:17
246:13,15 247:4,4	284:13 285:13,20	business 221:4	case 185:6 186:6
247:11 274:8	286:7,15 287:4,7,15	223:4 226:13 237:5	192:14,15 264:5
282:12	287:22 288:14	237:7 260:12	266:2,3 287:9
better 199:3 243:12	bring 248:3	272:14 273:4,13	305:12
253:6	bringing 243:18	282:10,15 291:12	catch 266:19
beyond 276:2	245:5	296:8,15 297:4,24	cause 261:11 275:24
big 252:21	brings 249:12 303:7	busy 242:5	201.11 270.21

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 113 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[cdd - consumer]

cdd 264:10 266:8,15	252:6 253:1 255:6	collection 195:1	compiler 257:6
266:25 267:11	255:11,17,22	columns 281:20	completely 199:18
center 232:13 283:3	257:23 258:6 272:9	combined 240:1,13	236:1 250:9
central 240:20	272:21,23,25,25	243:25 244:18	completion 305:12
270:2	274:25 275:4,18,24	combining 246:7	complicated 286:11
cert 301:16	277:1 297:10	247:4	comply 266:15,25
certain 217:11	chromebook 249:7	come 208:14 241:19	267:10
220:5,11 223:11	256:12	251:22 252:5 297:4	component 218:21
227:14 252:14	chromebooks	coming 245:8	249:3 255:1,3,9
256:21 263:2	247:22,22 248:3	commercial 298:25	components 210:14
265:21 274:5	253:16 254:1,23,25	commit 213:6	223:11,13 227:11
279:19 284:5	274:23 289:16	commitment 213:20	227:14 249:5,10
293:12	city 304:16	committee 273:14	275:9 286:20 288:3
certainly 223:25	claim 270:13,25	273:14	computer 253:7
certification 293:7	271:19	common 241:1,21	289:18
299:14	claims 293:21	communication	computers 253:6
certified 186:21	class 280:13	205:10 232:10,19	290:2
267:15 270:13	classes 202:18	232:20 288:11	conceptually 257:19
305:1	clear 228:21 245:2	communications	concerns 260:23
certify 201:1,5	248:19 287:9	286:3	conclude 303:10
270:7 305:3,14	click 256:25	companies 289:8,9	concretely 263:8
certifying 286:7	clip 203:7	293:22	conference 252:18
cetera 293:7	close 251:11 284:16	company 250:9	confidential 185:13
challenge 268:5	292:9	261:5 266:1 293:4	186:13 195:13
269:22	closed 217:8 223:14	293:11	196:24 198:14
challenging 249:16	224:25 225:3,23	compatibility	199:11,12,15,19
chances 262:24	236:17 287:10	196:14 213:22	conform 266:8
changes 239:10	298:8	214:8 222:12	confusion 268:6
channel 215:3	closer 239:18	261:24 262:17	connect 234:6 288:5
check 270:7	cloud 232:4,21,24	263:13,21 264:10	connected 221:24
chester 188:13	234:3 236:6 286:2	264:15,21,23,24	232:23 233:4,21,23
193:4	289:19	265:4 270:21 286:8	234:21 235:13
china 278:13	clutch 242:5,12 code 200:11 202:5,8	299:19 compatible 190:20	243:2 287:11 290:3 connecting 213:13
chip 249:2,2 chips 206:1 249:10	207:10 216:1,20	201:16,19 235:18	connection 239:1
chrome 189:14	217:2 241:3,24	261:18 262:3,5,6,7	260:15 296:13
191:4 211:20	242:13,14 246:4	262:22,23 263:3	connectivity 202:18
230:17,21 240:12	250:15 257:14	266:3,4,6 268:8,14	consent 260:4
240:19,23,24 241:6	301:24	268:16,20,22 269:9	consider 210:25
241:17 242:25	codecs 293:6	269:11 270:14	consistent 242:9
243:6,13 244:12,19	coffee 240:9	271:1,3,15,20	287:17
245:2,4,6,7 246:8	coherent 241:6	288:20 289:23	consistently 214:3
246:13,19 247:4,10	colleague 279:9	290:24 295:5	consoles 221:18
247:13 249:9	collect 235:19	compiled 256:10	consumer 249:20
250:22 251:16,25	200.17	257:14,15,22	250:1,20 289:9

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 114 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[consumer - designated]

290:4	cost 249:12	dalvik 257:7	defined 246:15
consumer's 247:14	counsel 188:13	dash 218:20	261:25
consumers 234:8	192:11,22	dashboard 280:17	definitely 296:10
245:23 248:16	counter 264:12	data 233:22 235:2,5	definition 262:2,4,6
249:25 271:17		235:15,19	263:13,21 264:10
	counterparty 261:6 countries 219:18	date 258:21,24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
contact 291:11,13	220:2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	264:16,21,23,23 265:4
291:13		259:11,16,17,21	
contain 223:25	couple 202:25	305:17	degraded 222:9
contained 304:12	280:20	dated 189:20 248:5	deliver 248:16
containing 190:10	course 206:18	305:20	delivering 218:4
contains 223:24	court 185:1 186:1	dates 208:17	delorean 215:17
content 231:4 285:5	192:10 193:5	dave 244:4	216:1,20 217:2
285:6 287:16	cover 222:14	davey 240:4,10	242:2
295:11	covering 218:11	243:24	demand 294:19
context 218:15	crappy 253:12	david 189:19	demo 253:11
248:24 261:16	crazy 240:1	day 188:13 193:4	depend 269:19
272:9 282:2	create 248:21	204:10 219:4,9,10	deposition 185:15
continued 188:1	263:19 265:3	219:13 252:7	186:16 192:8,13
193:10	created 248:20	304:14	206:19 258:17
contracts 300:19	259:18	days 219:5 292:9	279:2 300:24
301:3	creates 268:6	deal 272:3 275:12	303:10 305:11
control 288:6	creating 212:22	275:15 276:8,14,17	describe 196:4
converge 244:12	264:14	276:18,20,25 277:9	214:15 247:3
250:3	creation 212:13	277:16 288:9	described 202:12
convergence 244:18	credentials 195:22	dealing 194:8,12	275:4
converging 244:25	criteria 265:9	deals 296:7	describes 253:19
245:1	cronut 283:24 284:2	dealt 272:9	describing 197:17
conversations	284:12	december 185:18	231:14
192:21	crossed 232:13	186:20 192:2,7	description 189:8
copied 216:11	csr 185:23 305:25	275:16 277:10	190:2 191:2
copy 203:6	cts 201:1,7,17,22	decide 234:23 236:2	design 289:2,5,14,15
core 285:20 287:22	202:5 266:9	decided 217:13	designate 196:23
corner 231:6	current 234:22	deck 198:20 203:13	designated 195:5
correct 193:25	currently 219:21	203:17,18 230:22	196:7 202:23
194:10 204:6	225:22 250:6	283:1,10,19 284:16	209:17 212:3
214:23,25 229:3	274:15	284:23 285:3,5	216:14 220:10
238:24 251:9 252:9	customer 289:17	287:16 290:20	222:25 223:22
256:14 257:19	cv 185:7 186:7	291:7	225:2,9,16 227:3
264:11 273:5	192:16	declare 201:9 304:8	230:13 231:12
280:15 286:1 292:4	cyanogen 230:2	default 275:18,19	233:25 235:21
304:13	d	275:24 277:11,19	236:9 238:11
corrected 304:13		278:1	240:16 244:21
corrections 304:10	d 192:5 242:2,5,7,8	defendant 185:9	245:25 246:21
correctly 222:17,18	242:8,8,10 253:13	186:9 188:3	247:18 248:18
235:16	254:7	100.7 100.3	249:23 257:17
233.10			249.23 231.11

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 115 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[designated - embedded]

265:18 268:4 274:4	295:16 297:6	discussing 207:5	dylan 212:4
277:6 293:19 294:7	devices 194:16,17	discussion 198:4	e
295:8,21 296:20	194:21 196:12	dismiss 243:16	e 191:5 192:5,5
designations 193:24	210:6 218:24	dismisses 243:16	253:13 254:7
designed 226:25	219:13,17 221:20	distinguish 294:25	281:20 297:11
dessert 262:1	221:24 225:24	distribute 225:23	298:1
details 223:1 226:6	227:5 231:15	266:1 301:17	eap 207:17,20
234:19 258:4	232:10 233:21,23	distributed 266:4	earlier 258:16
288:18 296:2	234:6,21 235:13	distributing 209:20	267:10 284:13
determine 201:22	249:13 250:11,22	266:13,23 267:15	early 198:23 199:22
develop 268:1	253:14 261:18	distribution 206:16	205:13,16,17,20
developer 200:6	263:19,24 265:22	226:8,12 236:24	206:6,7,9,12,22,24
232:22 235:24	265:23 266:3,5,6,8	237:4 254:2 271:13	207:5,21 213:11
247:6 248:6 252:17	267:16 268:11	272:4 275:15 277:1	287:16
255:23 270:8	270:25,25 271:3,19	291:10 299:16	easier 203:8 250:20
271:12 301:12,18	274:23 275:25	300:20 301:7	ecosystem 212:22
301:19,24	277:4 282:3 283:3	district 185:1,2	247:5 248:5 254:5
developer.chrome	283:14 285:16,20	186:1,2	268:23 271:5,7,10
254:13,17 255:15	287:12 289:16,23	division 185:3 186:3	271:17
developers 201:14	290:3,23,24 295:5	docs 210:4	edu 253:13 282:1
201:14 243:8	diagram 231:7,13	document 189:9,14	education 254:8,9
248:15,21 254:19	231:17 232:4,9,12	189:23 190:3,7,13	282:3
254:20,21,24	232:21 234:10	190:16,19 191:3	effective 258:21,24
286:19	283:17	198:11,16 238:1	259:11,16,17,21
developing 217:24	differences 245:13	254:11 264:16,24	efforts 280:17 300:8
267:13	different 209:19	297:10,19,20,22	either 199:21
development 207:7	227:1,6 230:1 240:3	documentation	209:18 214:6 218:6
207:9 221:4 223:5	241:4,4,18,22	195:7,21 254:19	223:2 266:2,12,22
226:13 237:5,7	242:18 243:6	255:15	272:9
254:5 260:12	245:10 247:16	documents 197:16	electronic 195:1
272:14 282:10,15	250:9,12,16 257:7	197:22	260:4
296:8,15 297:5,24	262:13,17 263:13	doing 197:1 249:17	electronics 290:4
device 190:20 195:8	263:23 264:15,22	dollars 302:16,23	element 232:23,24
201:16 207:23	265:3,4,9 268:12	door 242:5,12 288:5	elements 208:10
208:1,7 221:10,11	269:5 284:3 289:14	288:5,6	223:14
221:19,23 222:4,13	298:19	download 210:4	eligible 206:11
227:7 232:23,23	digital 223:15	262:24 269:25	eliminate 241:2
233:4 234:3,4,4,20	diminished 222:10	270:1,4,12	email 189:18,18
234:22 235:5,8,15	direct 209:1,8	drive 190:10 210:3,4	237:20,22 238:2,8
243:2 253:13,22	direction 305:9	279:4	244:1,8 248:4 251:8
254:7,8,8 262:9,22	directly 220:24	driver 200:10 249:4	251:19,24
263:3 264:8,9,12	225:24 294:9	drop 222:6	embedded 213:3,14
268:7,13,15,19,22	disconnected 243:3	dropped 252:4	214:2,3,6,14 218:7
269:7,14,16 277:20	discussed 193:20	duct 253:11,21	233:6,14
286:2 288:8,20	206:18		233.0,17

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 116 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[emerging - follows]

emerging 226:25	everybody 228:11	exhibits 189:7 190:1	features 197:17
229:2	272:17	191:1	198:24 214:18
employee 305:15	exact 269:6 273:9	exist 278:2	215:3,22 243:18
	286:1 297:19	exist 278.2 exists 231:14	245:5,7 246:2
employees 238:16 238:17			· ·
	exactly 227:3,21	expected 215:9	247:11,20,22 248:2
enable 194:20 249:4	250:2 263:16	experience 222:11	298:15,22,24
engage 208:25	273:10 276:14	246:3 250:2,25	299:20 300:5
281:11	examination 189:3	explain 231:10	federal 305:11
engaged 297:24	193:10	explaining 240:11	fee 292:12,16,23
engineer 300:25	examined 193:8	expose 234:7 235:8	293:4
engineering 210:24	example 208:2,5	exposing 235:14	feel 203:8
217:19 239:11	210:2 235:2,15	expressed 248:4	fees 293:6
240:18,20 258:3	240:21 241:20	294:4	felix 185:16 186:17
engineers 218:5	250:8 254:23	expressing 244:17	189:3 192:8 193:7
240:21 291:24	261:20 263:14	249:20	304:8,20
english 219:1	265:12 267:7,23	extend 194:19	felixlin 204:1
enter 206:5,12	271:11	extension 253:8	figueroa 187:15
266:12,21 275:23	examples 202:25	extensive 247:6	file 257:1
299:25	209:23 229:9	248:6,23	financially 305:14
entered 271:5	excited 240:7	extent 271:2	find 257:2 260:3
entering 220:17	exciting 249:16	extraction 200:18	270:12 301:1
260:5	exclusivity 277:20	eye 247:14	fire 267:13,24
enterprise 298:15	exec 273:11	eyes 185:13 186:13	first 196:23 204:10
enters 260:14	executed 259:17,22	196:24	204:25 237:22
entire 231:22	304:14	f	238:1 275:14,18
entities 206:5	execution 259:21	facilities 235:7	277:17 279:12
entitled 189:23	executive 191:4	facing 249:20	283:10,13,18
209:12 214:14	297:11	fact 267:11	287:21
230:17 231:1	exhibit 189:9,14,18		five 237:9
254:12 279:14	189:23 190:3,7,10	factories 290:19	flawlessly 263:4
283:2,14 284:24	190:13,16,19 191:3	factors 250:23 fair 262:11	flow 232:10
285:16 297:10	194:1,3,23 197:13		focus 283:13
environment 236:1	197:17,24 200:1	familiar 197:7 200:2	focused 218:3
301:24	202:10 203:1,3,10	202:24 216:9 231:3	250:21,23 253:5
essentially 205:17	204:9 205:6 211:8	265:20 272:2	298:14
208:12 227:13	237:15,17 238:1	283:17,20 285:4	focusing 248:2
241:5 271:4 273:11	254:11,14 258:11	291:17 297:16	folks 204:22 211:10
278:12 286:2	258:13 260:22	298:10 300:14	212:21 226:16
establish 265:9	261:1 271:22,24	far 252:5	229:14 236:4,6
established 236:15	272:12 273:17	fast 246:9	239:7,17 240:8,23
236:19	275:4 278:22 279:7	favorite 255:16	272:19 280:18
et 293:7	282:25 283:4	feature 189:10	282:11 291:23
event 252:4,11,12	284:19,20 288:19	197:8 198:5 199:16	followed 244:8
252:15	288:22 297:9,13,16	199:23 202:12	follows 193:9
202.10	200.22 271.7,13,10	246:19,23,24	1010 110 170.7

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 117 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[footprint - guess]

footprint 233:14	275:6 276:2 277:5	fully 271:1,3	goog 189:11,16,21
foregoing 304:9	277:24 278:5,10	functionality 263:20	190:5,8,11,14,17,21
305:3,5,9,10	279:18,23 281:5	fundamental 245:10	191:6 194:2 203:1
forgot 300:23	284:4,14 285:11,24	fundamentally	237:16 258:11
forked 266:14,24	286:9 287:5,24	250:15	271:22 279:7,13
267:11	288:16 289:12,24	further 305:10,14	283:2 284:19
forking 262:13	291:3 292:17 293:1	future 244:13,14	288:20 297:9
263:12,17,22 264:1	293:18 294:6,21	262:8	google 185:8 186:8
264:2,4	295:7,20 296:9,19		188:13 192:15
form 195:4,15,20	297:19,21 298:20	g 102.5.201.20	193:3,4,15 195:1
196:6,20 197:9,19	299:10,17 300:2,15	g 192:5 281:20	198:15 200:3,15,25
198:8,17,21 199:6	302:7,24	gcd 285:23,25	201:22 209:1,20
200:22 201:2,12,24	forms 221:16	general 205:9	210:2,4,4,10,18
202:22 205:8,14	283:12 285:7	297:21	212:12,12 216:11
206:13 208:11,20	forth 305:4	generally 216:9	217:24 228:1,14,17
209:6,16 210:11,19	fostered 212:12	227:18 231:3 232:1 242:21	228:20,22,23
210:22 211:9 212:2	found 198:16	generic 207:24	233:19 236:6 240:1
212:15 213:8,24	four 226:19 273:21	208:3	242:16 249:17
214:16,24 216:13	291:8	geo 239:16,17	250:4 251:3 252:17
216:21 217:4 218:2	fragmentation	getstarted 254:13	260:14 267:21
219:2,15 220:9,18	206:15 258:18	getting 189:23 210:3	270:4,17 274:25
221:7 222:1,24	259:12,22 260:6,13	254:12 270:4,9	275:23 276:21
223:9,21 224:4,7,18	261:2,12,15 263:7	271:12,21 278:12	277:1,2,25 278:12
225:1,8,15 226:23	263:11 265:25	give 202:4 206:8	280:17 286:2
227:23 228:13	270:21 290:21	229:9 230:20 252:4	289:10,20 290:15
229:8,24 230:12	291:1,11	267:6 301:16	291:1,9,12 299:25
231:20 232:8 233:2	frame 222:6 242:11	given 248:20 305:10	300:20,20 301:7,13
233:8,16,24 234:17	framework 247:6	gives 291:12	302:4,16,20,22
235:3,20 236:8,25	248:6,13,15 287:11	gms 228:7,9,18	google's 185:15
238:10,20 239:3	francisco 185:3,17	go 192:19 197:2	186:16
240:15 241:13	186:3,19 187:8	199:3 201:17 254:2	gps 228:12,18
244:20 245:15,24	188:8 192:1,14	260:3 270:10 283:1	grand 245:17,21
246:14,20 247:17	free 203:8	goal 194:15 243:11	246:2,7 247:3
248:8,17 249:22	friday 185:18	245:17 246:7	graphics 243:22
250:23 251:5	186:20 192:2	261:17 287:8	group 210:18
252:13,19 253:3,23	front 196:3,4,19	goals 275:3,8 286:14	212:20 220:13
255:18 256:10,19	197:15,22 198:12	287:4,17	223:5 237:5,6,7
257:9,16 259:5,12	272:11 279:11	goes 247:2 249:15	239:19 253:20
259:14,24 260:16	280:20,24	going 239:10 240:5	260:9 272:15
261:8,23 262:15,19	froyo 264:24	240:7,13 243:24	279:22 280:13
263:15 264:7,17	frozen 262:3	248:3 270:12 276:8	282:9,15 289:1
265:6,17 266:17	full 204:24 207:24	278:25 279:9	296:8,15
267:2,18 268:3	208:8,16 210:15	good 192:6 193:12	guess 259:6,8 274:6
269:4,21 270:23	285:20 287:11,22	193:13	274:10 276:7
273:8 274:3,21	288:1		282:25 290:16

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 118 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[guess - implies]

292:18	225.2 5 15 271.0	102.22 104.1 5 19	272.12 274.7 14 10
	235:2,5,15 271:9	193:22 194:1,5,18	273:12 274:7,14,19
guessing 258:10	heard 213:2 284:6	195:9,19 196:1,16	274:24 275:10
284:15 292:19	295:24 296:2	197:6,12,23 198:10	276:5,15,24 277:8
guy 247:10	300:16	199:1,10,24 200:8	278:3,8,14,24
h	heart 213:13 222:15	200:19,24 201:6,20	279:20 280:2 281:8
hal 200:9,10,15,17	222:17	202:3,9 203:1,5	282:24 283:6
half 247:3	held 192:13	205:12,19 206:3,14	284:11,19,22
hand 231:6	help 210:7 257:2	207:3 208:18,24	285:14 286:5 287:1
handled 223:4 237:5	258:2 279:10	209:4,10,22 210:8	287:19 288:12,19
handles 226:11	281:12 291:24	210:16,20 211:2,12	288:24 289:21
happen 215:12	helping 218:5	211:21 212:5,11,17	290:5,11 291:6
happening 239:9,13	220:21,22 271:6	213:1,18 214:5,12	292:21 293:2 294:1
happy 263:23	hereto 194:4 203:4	214:21 215:1,7,15	294:16,23 295:14
hard 250:7 267:3	237:18 254:15	215:24 216:8,17	295:23 296:3,12,22
hardware 194:9,12	258:14 271:25	217:1,7,12,16 218:8	297:2,9,15 298:16
194:21 195:2,14	278:23 283:5	218:18 219:11,19	298:23 299:4,13,24
196:10,12,18 198:3	284:21 288:23	220:1,6,12 221:1,9	300:9,17 302:9,14
200:17,25 201:8,14	297:14 304:12	221:22 222:21	302:21 303:1,7
201:25 202:4	herrington 187:4,12	223:3,17 224:1,5,11	hyundai 219:24
204:23 205:11,23	hesitate 286:10	224:21 225:5,12,18	i
204:23 203:11,23	hfp 215:4	226:1,10 227:17,24	identification 194:4
209:19 210:5	high 211:5	228:6,15 229:10,15	203:4 237:18
211:11 220:13	higher 243:21 297:5	230:3,8,15 231:16	254:15 258:14
225:24 229:4 231:8	298:21	231:23 232:2,11,18	271:25 278:23
235:24,24 236:5	highlights 218:10	233:5,12,18 234:9	283:5 284:21
249:12 250:6	highly 185:13	235:1,10 236:3,11	288:23 297:14
253:25 255:1,6,8	186:13 196:24	236:16,21 237:2,8	identified 198:13
261:18 266:2,12,22	hiroshi's 210:24	237:15,19 238:13	211:14 294:19
270:2 272:8 281:13	hold 279:6	238:22 239:22	identify 192:22
286:19 288:2,9,10	homekit 283:22	241:8,23 245:11,16	ii 185:19 186:17
288:25 289:5,6,7	honda 219:25	246:5,17 247:1	illusion 251:1
294:18 295:10,19	honest 197:3	248:1,14,22 249:6	image 228:4,22
296:16	hood 245:12 247:15	249:14 251:2,7	image 228.4,22 images 196:11 227:5
head 218:17,19	house 188:13	252:16,24 253:9	227:19 228:1
230:7	howard 187:7	254:6,11,16 255:7	imagine 250:7
headed 189:9 190:3	hu 218:11,14	255:21 256:1,22	impact 275:17
191:3	hub 279:15,17,22	257:12,20 258:1,11	implement 198:7
heading 239:23	280:9,23,24 282:14	258:15 259:7,19	218:6
261:1 280:9 292:23	282:17	260:1,21 261:9	implementing
300:10	hugely 249:16	262:10,16 263:5	247:13
headquarters	hum 234:14 281:21	264:3,13 265:1,11	implication 287:2
290:18	285:18	265:24 266:20	_
	hundreds 292:7	267:5,20 268:24	implies 287:14.17
health 221:10,12,19	hurst 187:5 189:5	269:18 270:15	implies 287:14,17
221:23 222:13	192:25,25 193:11	271:22 272:1,7	
	,	7 -	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 119 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[important - licensed]

important 240:2	insane 242:16	keep 199:19	kvn.com 188:10
267:21	instructions 255:16	keeping 198:12	1
improperly 216:11	279:14	keker 188:4 192:13	1 107 5 100 11 107 0
improve 247:13	integrate 243:12	193:2	1 187:5 189:11 197:8
improves 271:9	integrators 281:12	kept 199:12	label 291:8
include 215:2,10	intellectual 295:17	kernel 200:10	labeled 189:14
223:18 225:6 228:1	intended 254:18	key 248:3 262:20	190:7,13,16,19
228:7,9,12 235:13	259:16 299:21	275:12,17 277:16	279:5,13 lack 199:3
258:6 293:5	interested 210:3	kind 194:25 195:22	laid 252:6
included 228:22	212:22 247:21	220:16 226:2	
234:16 238:5,6	255:2,5,9 271:6,12	232:12 252:17	laptop 243:13,14 279:10 282:23
275:17 288:14	301:2 305:15	273:13,14 280:16	laptops 253:15
299:11	interesting 242:7	286:7	large 250:23 279:3
includes 225:11	interfaces 299:20	kindle 267:13,24	larger 208:15
228:11 288:1	interleave 240:7	kit 200:6 207:8,9	largest 229:11
293:12	internal 280:16	262:3	launch 256:25
including 231:24	284:9 289:19	know 205:9 210:1	launched 215:10
incompatible	internet 221:25	213:12 216:18,23	lava 229:16
264:11 287:4	284:24 290:3	217:6,11,15 218:23	law 187:6,14 188:6
incomplete 199:20	introduction 204:1	221:15,19 222:3,5	lawsuit 216:10
199:21	204:4	222:13,14,15,16	224:6
inconsistent 265:10	involve 296:5	223:1,23 224:9	lawyers 272:17
index 189:1	involved 294:14	225:17 226:6	layer 200:18
india 229:14	ios 269:1,2,6,7	234:18 235:4	lead 217:19,20
indicate 260:4	300:21,25 301:1,8	239:14,21 240:2	239:11 240:5
indicates 204:3	301:25 302:2,17	241:16,20 242:4,7	243:24 300:25
215:9 273:2	ip 293:22	243:2 250:3,8	leader 247:11
indirectly 226:18	irish 240:9	251:12 253:6 258:3	leads 203:18
indonie 221:5	irrespective 295:3	258:5,9 259:15	leaf 283:11
information 190:4	issue 225:14	260:7,17 265:21	learned 296:16
194:20 195:1,17	issues 291:25	270:11 271:20	left 232:21 280:8
196:9 198:16,21,24	item 293:3	273:9,10 276:23	legal 192:11
199:3,12 201:10	itunes 301:13	277:7 288:18	lengthy 237:23
205:10 209:8	j	289:18 290:9,12,13	lenovo 190:7 272:2
222:19 232:10	java 202:11,17,21	290:14 292:5,6	272:8 274:12,13,16
234:2,24 235:8,24	216:11,18 224:3	294:24 295:11,12	274:20,22 275:5,16
259:3 291:13	225:13 230:10	295:22 297:3,8	275:20,24,25
informed 294:18	job 185:24	300:8 301:9,11,20	276:20 277:1 289:9
infotainment 218:21	joining 240:6	302:10,13	level 211:5 258:3
infrastructure	june 208:15	knowledge 276:4	libraries 288:13
289:20 301:4	k	303:2	license 206:8,16,23
initialed 304:11		knowledgeable	292:12,16,23 293:3
ink 304:11		281:11	licensed 223:15
inquiries 291:12	kat 262:3	known 268:10 284:8	298:25

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 120 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[licensing - minimum]

licensing 220:7	lockheimer's 238:2	management 223:15	market 229:12
222:22 225:19	238:8 239:2 244:8	272:21 280:9,23	254:2,9 286:24
226:8,11 236:12,15	logo 268:14	282:14	291:25
236:23 237:3	lollipop 214:22	manager 202:18	marketing 285:13
		291:20 292:2	286:12 300:5,6,8
296:13 299:8,15	long 262:5 267:4,6		′ ′
300:3 301:7	268:1	managers 251:15	marketplace 219:14
licensor 281:7,9	longer 239:19	291:22	markets 226:25
life 250:20	look 194:6 198:19	managing 300:25	229:2,5
lighter 287:23	203:8,25 205:17,20	manjari 272:20	marshmallow
limited 193:20	214:13 239:8	manner 290:4	241:25
249:10	275:11 282:10	manufacture 289:6	matters 248:11
lin 185:16 186:17	292:6	289:8,15 290:10	mean 201:4 206:22
189:3 192:8 193:7	looked 193:18	manufactured	222:2 239:20
193:12 194:6 203:7	looking 197:24	274:13,16 290:1	241:15 245:22
237:20,25 249:21	198:11 243:23	manufacturer	248:23 261:16
253:20 254:17	277:10 282:6 283:7	196:18 217:25	263:16,22,22 264:2
258:17 260:25	284:15	234:3,20 235:12,25	264:23 266:7 269:1
272:2 278:25	looks 276:14 282:16	267:23 288:25	277:23 287:6
279:13 283:7	loosely 246:15	289:3	291:19 292:16
284:23 289:1	los 187:16	manufacturers	means 195:23 219:4
297:17 303:10	lose 222:18	195:8,14 196:11	249:1 254:8 261:5
304:8,20	lot 195:7 269:23	201:25 202:4	273:7 274:2
line 218:24	298:7	204:23 205:11,23	mechanism 243:5,7
lines 232:13	lots 287:6,13	206:1,2 210:5	media 243:22
link 256:17	love 247:24	212:21 213:17	meeting 211:8 212:7
list 292:7	low 233:14 258:3	218:4,6 219:20,21	230:23
listed 202:25 215:23	lower 232:3	220:24 225:25	members 211:6
literature 198:13	m	227:8 233:20 236:5	mental 229:18
litigation 237:21	m 189:11 197:8	249:2,2 253:25	mention 300:23
little 231:7 232:4		255:1,8 270:3	mentioned 287:8
279:1	215:9 229:17 241:25 242:5	281:13 286:20	294:13
liu 189:19 251:9,12		288:8 295:4,5,11,19	message 243:3
252:3 253:10,19	machine 305:8	296:17	messages 243:4
liu's 251:24	mada 206:16 281:3	manufactures 290:1	metrics 234:12,15
live 199:3	281:10	manufacturing	michelle 187:13
llp 187:4,12 188:4	magic 258:4	290:3	192:25
load 210:6	maintain 270:20	mapping 239:16,19	microphones 192:19
loaded 279:10	making 247:21	march 208:14	microsoft 251:4
located 290:17	253:6,7 288:9	marked 194:3 203:3	293:11,12,21 294:4
location 228:18	manage 235:25	237:17 254:14	294:19 295:10,18
lock 288:5,5,6	manageability	258:13 271:24	297:6
lockheimer 221:6	246:8,18,22	278:22 279:7 283:4	mind 198:12
237:24 238:19	managed 234:8	284:20 288:22	minimum 213:20
239:23 241:9	246:24	297:13	263:25
243:24		271.13	203.23
243.24			

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 121 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[minor - october]

minor 239:6,20,21	ndk 200:1,5	notifications 243:1	256:19 257:9,16
minute 237:9	necessarily 246:3	notion 250:18	259:5,14,24 260:16
mobile 228:23	271:18	number 189:8 190:2	261:8,23 262:15,19
232:22 250:22	need 206:24 256:5	191:2 219:17,17,18	263:15 264:7,17
291:9	256:12 259:3 297:5	253:12 254:7,8,8	265:6,17 266:17
mode 213:22	negotiate 220:20	279:6 283:2	267:2,18 268:3
model 220:7 222:22	260:7 301:21		269:4,21 270:23
225:19 236:12,15	negotiated 296:4,8	0	272:5 273:8 274:3
299:8	296:15	o 192:5	274:21 275:6 276:2
	negotiations 294:2	o'meara 187:13	276:12 277:5,24
modify 265:8 momeara 187:18	300:18 301:3	193:1 279:9	· '
		o0o 188:16 191:8	278:5,10 279:18,23
money 295:12	neither 305:14	303:15	281:5 284:4,14
monitor 213:14	nest 188:4 192:14	oath 193:8 305:6	285:11,24 286:9
222:15	193:3	objection 194:13	287:5,24 288:16
monitoring 221:24	netbook 253:12	195:4,15 196:6,20	289:12,24 291:3
morning 192:6	network 202:18	197:9,19 198:8,17	292:17 293:1,18
193:12,13 278:15	234:7,22 235:6	198:18 199:6 200:4	294:6,21 295:7,20
move 247:14 268:12	networking 189:10	200:16,22 201:2,12	295:21 296:9,19,20
282:24	197:7 198:4 202:11	201:24 202:22,23	298:13,20 299:10
moved 239:11	never 194:24 205:3	205:7,8,14 206:13	299:17 300:2,15
269:14	272:6 279:25 291:4	206:20 208:11,20	302:7,24
movie 222:6	296:2 300:16 302:8	209:6,16 210:11,19	objections 193:23
moving 234:2	new 202:11,17,21	210:22 211:9 212:2	195:24 199:13
239:17,21	205:11,18 220:23	212:15,19 213:8,24	202:6 205:21 209:2
multi 189:10 197:7	264:14 276:14,20	214:16,24 216:13	209:25 211:16
198:4 202:11 215:3	news 216:16 245:3	216:21 217:4 218:2	212:9 214:11 215:5
multiple 240:3	294:10 302:19	218:16 219:2,15	215:13,20 216:5
241:9	nexus 267:25	220:9,18,19 221:7	217:10,14 219:23
n	non 269:7,11,14	221:13 222:1,24	220:3 225:21 226:4
n 192:5 200:6	275:19	223:9,21,22 224:4,7	228:2 229:13 230:5
name 192:9 204:24	normally 218:22	224:18 225:1,8,9,15	231:19,25 232:15
204:25 205:1,2	northern 185:2	226:23 227:22,22	236:13,18 248:25
216:2 230:18	186:2	228:13 229:8,24	249:8 255:24
242:14,15,17,18	note 192:17 240:11	230:12 231:11,20	257:25 258:8 274:9
244:4 284:6,7,9,13	notebooks 250:13	232:8 233:2,8,16,24	274:17 276:22
284:18 285:13	250:23	232.8 233.2,8,10,24	290:7 295:25
	noted 303:14 304:11	236:8,25 238:10,20	296:24 297:7 299:1
286:12,14,16,17,23	notice 193:17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	302:12,18 303:5
287:3,7,14,17	noticed 205:15	239:3 240:15	objectives 263:7
305:18	210:12 216:22	241:13 244:20	obligation 263:11
named 216:20 217:2	217:5 221:14 224:8	245:15,24 246:14	occasion 196:10
names 204:15	248:9 253:4 255:19	246:20 247:17,18	205:23,25
242:13,16 282:7	276:3	248:8,17 249:22	october 191:5 212:8
navigation 218:22	notification 243:5,7	251:5 252:13,19	230:23 297:11
	243:14,16	253:3,23 255:18	298:4
	213.11,10		270.1

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 122 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[oem - pass]

oem 280:9,12,18	oracle 185:5 186:5	244:21 245:25	228:17,23 231:17
282:13 289:22	192:15 193:1	244.21 243.23	238:14 239:19
oems 274:20 294:3	order 196:18 206:5	248:8,17 249:23	240:9,13,20 241:1
294:11	206:11 235:19	253:4 255:19	243:4 253:20 268:6
offer 263:19		257:16 265:18	286:14 299:20,22
offices 290:19	organization 210:25		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	organizationally 210:23	268:3 274:3 277:6	300:24
offsite 203:14 211:7		293:19 294:7 295:8	participants 213:6
oh 229:14 242:8	oriented 246:19	295:21 296:20	participating 211:7
277:18	original 238:2 254:3	overall 211:20	particular 207:12
okay 202:16 224:23	305:11	222:20 254:4 271:9	255:14 259:12,21
242:8,20 256:23	originally 227:4	overflow 257:2	260:22,24
259:10 267:8	originated 270:8	owned 293:4	parties 192:18 295:6
272:24 273:6,16	originating 274:12	owns 234:4	295:17 296:17
275:13 277:18	ornella 221:5	p	partner 196:3,4,19
283:16 290:22	orrick 187:4,10,12	p 188:5 192:5	197:15,22 198:12
301:5,11 302:10	193:1	package 208:15	206:11 207:7,9
once 199:2	orrick.com 187:18	packages 216:11,19	214:2 217:19
ones 219:20 228:10	os 211:20 230:17,21	224:3 225:13	229:12 266:13,22
online 195:21 260:3	240:19,23,24 241:6	packaging 300:4	272:8 279:15,17,22
open 199:18 208:3	241:17 242:25	page 189:8 190:2	280:9,20,23 289:14
212:13,18 213:20	243:6,13 244:12,19	191:2 198:1 200:10	291:9 294:18
217:8 223:8,10,12	245:2,4,6,7 246:8	203:25 204:11	partners 194:9,12
223:16,19,24	246:13,19 247:4,10	207:4,16,21 209:11	195:2 197:4,25
224:25 225:7,11	247:13 249:9,16	211:14,22,22	198:13,21,24 199:4
227:8,10 236:1,17	250:11,11,12,18,19	212:14 214:13	200:25 201:8
255:25 256:2,24	250:23 251:16,25	218:9 221:11	205:24,25 206:25
265:2,8,13 266:14	252:6 253:1 255:6	224:12 230:16,25	207:12 208:23
266:24 287:3,10	255:11,17 272:25	233:13 237:23,24	209:19 211:11
298:18,22,24 299:2	273:1,1,2 293:12	256:4 261:1 272:12	218:10 220:14
299:5,12,21	outside 194:13	273:17,17 275:11	226:15,17 229:4,19
operating 229:7,21	195:4,15 196:6,20	277:10,14,15	229:23 230:9
229:22 233:7,14	196:24 197:19	285:15 287:20	249:18 260:3,18
235:16 244:24	198:18 199:6	290:20 291:7	267:12 271:5
257:24 261:25	200:23 201:2	292:11,22 300:10	280:12,18 281:12
265:13 275:25	202:23 205:7,14	pages 185:25 230:21	289:23
277:3,3	209:16 210:11	paid 209:19 295:13	partnership 280:4
operator 188:14	212:2 213:8,24	295:19 296:16	281:2 282:14
192:6 193:5 237:10	216:13,21 217:4		partnerships 191:4
237:13 278:17,20	220:9,19 221:13	paragraph 242:4 263:11	281:16,23 297:11
303:12	222:24 223:22		300:11
opportunity 196:22	224:7 225:1,9,16	parse 267:4 part 196:23 198:4	parts 283:19
198:23	230:13 231:11	200:20 203:23	party 281:7,9
opposed 301:3	233:9,24 235:21		294:20 305:16
options 256:25	236:8 238:10	207:14 210:17,24	pass 201:17 266:8
-	240:15 241:14	211:1 213:20	
			I

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 123 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[passed - programs]

passed 201:9	phone 206:2 208:2	299:23	233:13 283:8
passes 201:23 279:1	213:12 227:12	platforms 229:7	presented 203:22,24
patents 293:13,24	228:4,4 243:4,10,12	239:24 240:4	212:7
pay 210:5 293:11,23	243:13,17	241:10,15,18	presently 299:5
paying 295:6 297:6	phones 194:17	244:24 245:10,23	press 252:22,23
payments 209:13,15	208:4,13 221:21	250:24	295:2
209:24 303:3,4	223:7 226:25 227:2	play 228:14,17,20	pretty 245:2 252:5
pays 302:16,20,22	227:3,7,7,14 229:1	228:22 270:2,5,6,10	prevent 262:21
pc 275:5 278:2	229:6,20,21 230:10	270:17 278:12	267:22
pcs 275:20 278:7	247:23 250:12,22	please 192:17,22	previously 193:18
pdk 207:5,24,24	269:9,11 271:14	196:5 293:10	193:21 229:5
208:1,3	274:12,15 278:4	plus 219:6 253:13	283:20
penalty 304:9	290:6,10	point 199:15 200:10	primarily 218:3
people 199:22 210:3	physical 288:1	202:15 215:17	220:4 254:21
210:25 211:17	pichai 252:9	253:14 273:18,21	primary 199:9
217:23,25 218:22	pichai's 252:25	275:14,18 277:9,16	239:12
226:19 233:10	pick 192:20 222:17	277:17 291:11	printed 237:20
239:21 247:21,23	227:10	293:10	254:12
254:22 263:18,24	piece 201:10 231:24	points 204:15	prior 200:23 305:6
270:16 272:11,18	255:14 286:17	277:12,20	private 192:20
280:13,24 282:7,9	place 192:18 196:8	policy 272:18	probably 284:7,9
286:18 292:8	196:13 199:9,11	pop 243:4	290:8 292:9
294:17 295:1 297:4	208:21,22 236:23	popular 243:8,8	problem 271:16
peraza 188:14 192:9	270:10 276:25	portal 208:19 209:5	problematic 268:17
perceive 268:15,19	295:10 305:4	232:22	problems 235:17
percent 219:6,7,9	placed 279:4	portion 197:25	proceedings 305:3,5
262:23,25 263:2	placeholder 234:19	203:24 224:3 283:8	305:7,12
264:9	235:9	285:2	process 233:21
perception 269:15	places 199:8 270:20	positive 197:4	produce 206:1
performance 221:20	plaintiff 185:6 186:6	280:25	289:7
222:4,20	186:18 187:3	possible 264:22	produced 234:4
performed 258:4	192:12	271:13 280:23	product 242:15
period 262:8	plan 287:22	posts 245:3	251:15 272:21
perjury 304:9	platform 199:16,23	potentially 241:19	281:16
person 204:18	200:20 204:18	271:10	products 266:2,14
269:12 290:14,15	205:4,10 208:4,6	powerpoint 282:25	266:23 291:25
290:16	210:9 214:19	pre 196:9 210:6	293:7,23
personal 303:11	223:19 225:7,11	257:14	program 205:13,16
personally 257:18	227:9,10 234:5	predecessor 286:3	206:6,12 207:14,21
persons 211:13	236:6 240:1,8,14	prep 300:24	217:20 299:14
perspective 247:12	241:2 242:18	present 188:13	301:19
pertaining 300:19	243:25 244:18	193:3 204:7 250:10	programs 204:18
301:6	250:4,21 264:14	250:18 251:1	205:4 207:5 210:10
pertains 305:10	265:3,8 266:15,24	presentation 204:5	218:11
	288:14 298:18	204:8 211:7 230:20	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 124 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[prohibit - reference]

prohibit 263:12	put 203:17,18	229:24 230:5,12	304:9
267:12	279:11	231:11,19,25 232:8	reading 197:10
prohibited 264:5,16	q	232:15 233:2,8,16	244:10
prohibits 261:5,10	q3 207:17 215:10	233:24 234:17	reads 293:21
262:13 263:9	-	235:3,20 236:8,13	real 239:25
266:13,23	q4 214:22 215:17	236:18,25 238:10	reality 245:9
project 242:16,17	qualification 241:12	238:20 239:3	really 199:14,15
242:22,24 278:9,11	qualifying 275:20	240:15 241:13	208:3 222:2,20
284:6,7,13,17,18	quality 222:3,9,14	244:20 245:15,24	234:5 235:5,9 236:1
286:14 300:13,14	quanta 288:20,25	246:14,20 247:17	238:15 243:8,18
projected 213:4,11	289:11,13,22,25	248:8,17,25 249:8	253:5,12 254:4
213:22 214:6 218:7	290:14,16,17,24	249:22 251:5	288:7
projects 239:24	291:2 292:3 293:5	252:13,19 253:3,23	reason 199:19
pronouncing 251:10	question 200:23	255:18,24 256:19	263:18 286:10
property 295:17	quickboot 215:10	257:9,16,25 258:8	reasons 286:12
proposed 276:18	quite 197:5 266:19	259:5,14,24 260:16	287:7
277:9	quote 252:4 293:5 quoted 244:11	261:8,23 262:15,19	recall 258:19 294:8
proposing 276:13	-	263:15 264:7,17	294:11 297:18
proprietary 198:14	r	265:6,17 266:17	receive 233:21
prospective 260:2	r 192:5	267:2,18 268:3	251:24
protocol 232:17	radiance 243:20,21	269:4,21 270:23	recess 237:12
284:6,18 286:3	radio 218:23	272:5 273:8 274:3,9	278:19
protocols 288:11	ragland 188:5 193:2	274:17,21 275:6	recipient 238:2
provide 201:7	193:2,20,25 194:13	276:2,12,22 277:5	244:7
205:20,22 207:11	195:4,15,24 196:6	277:24 278:5,10,16	recognize 194:23
208:22 209:5	196:20 197:9,19	279:18,23 281:5	203:10 283:8 285:2
233:19 234:8 235:7	198:8,17 199:6,13	282:22 284:4,14	286:18
240:18 254:19	200:4,16,22 201:2	285:11,24 286:9	record 192:7,19,23
provided 227:4,15	201:12,24 202:6,22	287:5,24 288:16	237:10,14 278:17
provider 278:1	205:7,14,21 206:13	289:12,24 290:7	278:21 303:12
provides 209:7	206:20 208:11,20	291:3 292:17 293:1	305:7,10
providing 194:19	209:2,6,16,25	293:18 294:6,21	recording 192:18
201:10 205:17	210:11,19,22 211:9	295:7,20,25 296:9	rectangular 231:7
302:17 303:3	211:16 212:2,9,15	296:19,24 297:7	redundant 241:2
provision 261:22	212:19 213:8,24	298:13,20 299:1,10	refer 199:5 207:25
263:8	214:11,16,24 215:5	299:17 300:2,15	231:21 241:12
public 195:11 256:2	215:13,20 216:5,13	302:7,12,18,24	242:12 280:24
publicly 293:20	216:21 217:4,10,14	303:5,9	289:2 293:16
publish 301:14	218:2,16 219:2,15	ramon 188:14 192:9	reference 200:9
published 302:15	219:23 220:3,9,18	rare 205:24	202:10 207:4,11,17
puneester 240:5	221:7,13 222:1,24	rate 222:15,17	207:23 218:10
pure 227:1	223:9,21 224:4,7,18	rated 253:13,15	252:8 283:24 284:8
purposes 260:19	225:1,8,15,21 226:4	read 216:15 219:1	285:22 290:21
266:7 300:5	226:23 227:22	237:21 293:20	292:12 300:13
	228:2,13 229:8,13	294:12 295:1,9	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 125 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[references - safe]

references 198:3	remind 194:7	research 283:21	261:6 262:11,25
referred 221:17	reminded 293:10	resellers 254:3	263:6 264:6 266:11
279:25 280:20	reorganization	reserve 196:25	270:18 273:3,13,16
referring 197:13	238:12,14	reshuffle 239:7	275:1,11 276:6
244:23 246:1	reorganized 239:1	reshuffling 239:15	278:4,16,25 279:12
refers 197:25 200:7	report 196:14	reside 233:1,3	279:21 280:3,12,14
207:6,21 218:14,20	217:21 226:17,18	respect 217:18	281:24,25 282:6,18
280:1 281:4 285:10	272:12,22 292:8	236:23 289:23	282:21 283:13
reflect 232:14	294:17	responsibility 194:8	285:15 287:20
reflected 204:8	reported 185:21	194:11 217:17	290:21 292:11,16
205:5 211:8 212:14	233:22 298:6,9	292:2	292:22 301:2
215:3 230:21	reporter 186:22	responsible 211:18	302:23 303:9
288:15	192:10 193:5 255:3	211:19 221:2	rights 223:15
reflective 208:9	305:2	253:24 254:1,4	role 253:20
reflects 231:10,17		282:8	
refusing 261:20	reporting 208:22 221:6 235:14	result 238:18 261:11	rough 232:9,16 roughly 227:19
	238:17,23,24	resulted 241:3	roughly 227:19 routing 215:3
regarding 235:15 272:3		results 196:14	rows 281:16
	reports 211:3 226:20 251:17		
regrouped 238:18		retailers 254:4	royalties 293:5,11 293:23 295:6
relate 210:9 249:7	294:10 302:15,19	reused 242:18	
281:9	302:22	rev 274:11	296:16
related 202:11	repository 198:15	revenue 273:22	royalty 294:19
277:9 292:23 293:3	represent 192:24	274:2,11 275:17	295:16
300:8	201:18 232:7	296:5,7,14 297:5	run 196:13 201:8,21
relates 302:5	265:22	302:5	201:22,23 202:1
relation 200:2,15	representation	review 196:25 273:6	248:11 249:4,11
205:5	232:17	273:11 305:12	250:14 254:23,25
relationship 289:10	represents 262:22	reviewing 237:25	255:16 257:8,15,23
relative 305:15	273:10 282:1	right 194:1,9,23	257:23 258:5,7
relatively 239:20	reproduce 224:2	204:7 205:4 207:20	261:19 262:25
release 196:9 205:18	reproduced 216:19	211:22 214:7,10	263:4 268:12,18,21
208:10 215:22	225:14	215:8,16,25 219:12	271:14,19 287:11
242:10 264:20	request 192:11	220:14,15 224:24	290:2 301:25
released 199:16,17	294:5	228:24 231:6 232:3	running 222:16
199:20 214:23,25	requested 305:13	232:22 233:7	253:12 268:2 269:7
216:4,7 262:9	require 223:14	234:11 237:15	269:9,10,12,13,15
releases 205:11	required 207:2	240:2 241:25 242:1	269:16
214:20 262:1,4	213:11,22 263:20	243:23 244:2,5	runs 268:10,11
relevant 211:14	requirement 206:21	245:14,23 247:2	269:1,17
rely 199:22	260:5 262:7 270:21	249:15 251:4,8	ryan 240:5
remain 245:12	requirements 198:3	252:25 253:10	S
247:15 262:7	262:18 299:15	255:10,11,13,14	s 192:5
remember 205:2	requires 195:22	256:3,4,10,13,23	safe 270:10
239:4 244:10	213:6 263:9	257:8 258:16,21	
		259:4 260:13,25	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 126 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[samsung - situation]

	T		
samsung 283:22	257:9,17 265:18	284:25 285:17	sets 241:4,5 288:3
297:4	268:4 269:4,21	291:15 292:13,24	setting 277:11,19
san 185:3,17 186:3	270:23 272:5 274:4	293:8,14,15 298:3	seven 219:10
186:19 187:8 188:8	274:21 275:6 276:3	seeing 297:18	share 196:9,11
192:1,14	276:12 277:6,24	seemingly 282:8	198:23 273:23
satisfied 260:5	278:5,10 279:18	seen 194:24 272:6	274:2,11,11 275:16
saying 240:17	284:4,14 285:11,24	283:10,11,18,20,21	297:5
244:11 276:16	286:9 287:5,24	283:22 285:5,5,7,7	shared 198:22
says 198:20 202:17	288:17 289:12,24	291:4 292:19	sharing 296:5,7,14
239:23 243:24	293:19 294:7,21	297:18,19 302:8,15	302:5
244:10 245:17,21	295:8,21 296:20	302:19,22,25	shep 272:19
246:6,7 253:10	298:13,20 299:10	sees 244:25	ship 227:11
256:5,23 266:1	300:2,15 302:7,24	select 256:25	shipments 275:5
275:14 276:6,7	sdk 285:20 287:23	self 201:1,5	shipped 228:1,22
277:19 290:23	301:24 302:2	sell 236:7 289:6	290:23
293:3	seamless 253:8	selling 229:6 230:10	shipping 219:16,21
scheme 232:25	seamlessly 243:9	253:14,22	219:24,25 227:4
286:7	search 272:3 273:4	send 240:10	229:20,20 264:11
schools 254:10	273:4,22 274:2,11	sense 198:15 264:19	shorthand 186:21
scope 194:14 195:5	275:12,15,16	268:17	305:1,8
195:16 196:7,21	277:11,19 278:1,2	sensitive 192:20	shot 239:25
197:9,20 198:8,18	302:17,17,20	sentence 267:4,6	show 243:14
199:7 200:4,16,23	searches 274:12	separate 241:3	showing 214:17
201:3,12,24 202:23	second 237:23 256:4	245:4 250:24	232:9
205:8,15 208:20	261:1 273:17	282:19 301:23	side 217:24 218:1
209:6,17 210:12	277:16 278:14	sergey 244:11 252:4	233:19 235:17
211:9 212:3,15,19	279:6 281:1	series 204:14 218:25	sided 203:6
213:9,25 214:16,24	section 211:23 259:2	232:13	sidewinder 278:9,11
216:14,22 217:5	secure 270:8	server 233:19	sign 196:18 206:11
218:16 219:2,15	security 246:9	235:17	301:16,18,20
220:10,19 221:14	see 197:16,24 198:6	service 209:9 302:17	signatory 265:14
222:1,25 223:9,22	198:9 200:12	services 228:14,17	signature 305:23
224:8,18 225:2,9,16	202:13 204:11,16	228:18,20,22,23	signed 276:9,11
226:23 227:23	207:18,23 209:12	233:20 234:8	302:1
229:8,24 230:13	218:12,22 231:1,7	240:19 270:4	signing 196:25
231:12 232:8 233:2	232:5 234:13 242:3	285:20 287:23	silicon 206:1 247:6
233:9,25 234:17	242:6 244:15	289:19 300:20	248:6,13,23
235:3,21 236:9,25	245:19 246:10	301:7	similar 223:6
238:11 239:3	247:8 253:17 257:3	session 198:22	250:17
240:16 241:14	258:23 259:20	set 215:22 221:16	site 195:13
244:21 245:15,25	261:3,13,14 273:19	226:24 227:15	sitting 282:13
246:14,21 247:18	273:24 275:21	248:20,20 249:10	situation 210:2
248:9,18 249:23	276:19 277:13,21	253:15 254:2	250:17 262:21
251:5 253:4,23	279:14 280:6,10	298:21 299:15	269:5
255:19 256:19	281:18,19 283:25	300:5 305:4	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 127 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[six - taipei]

six 244:13 252:11	sounds 252:22	stands 241:25 298:1	supply 289:22
slide 209:12 230:22	source 202:5,8	start 227:8 268:14	support 194:20
231:4 283:1,13,19	207:10,24 208:8,16	started 189:24	211:11 213:11,17
283:22 284:23	217:8,9 223:8,10,12	219:25 254:12	213:21 240:4
285:3,22 290:20	223:16,19,24	starting 237:23,24	241:10 247:7 248:7
291:7	224:25 225:4,7,11	state 192:23 304:16	248:13,23 249:4,11
slides 212:6 283:12	225:23 227:8,10	305:2	supported 227:4
285:7	236:17 246:4	states 185:1 186:1	supporting 226:16
small 219:17,17,18	250:17 240.4	status 234:22	255:2,10
288:2	266:15,24 270:5	steps 291:9	supports 255:6
smaller 208:13	287:3,10,10 295:3	steven 188:5 193:2	264:9
252:23 281:12	298:18,22,24 299:3	sticking 267:22	sure 194:15 200:5,6
smartthings 283:22	299:6,12,21	287:20	201:4 202:7 203:9
sms 243:3	source.android.com	store 234:23 235:25	213:10 219:3
soares 185:22	195:7,10	270:2,5,6,10,17	225:10 230:14
186:21 192:10	source.android.com.	278:12 301:14,17	240:10 255:12
305:24	199:9,17	storefronts 270:11	257:14 261:18
socs 249:11	south 187:15	stores 270:1	263:1 264:18
software 205:25	soy 300:14,14	street 186:18 187:7	269:23 270:7,24
206:9,16 218:4	spartan 275:19	187:15 188:7	271:1,18 275:7
225:23 226:7	speaking 227:18	strengthen 271:6	280:1 286:1
227:16 231:14	special 301:22	strictly 260:18	surprised 291:5
233:20 254:20,21	specific 206:7 208:1	string 189:18	sutcliffe 187:4,12
266:4,12,22 267:12	208:7,13 214:18	structure 211:3	sw 292:12
267:23 268:25	215:21 223:12	su 288:20 290:12	swear 193:6
271:12 288:10	235:23 267:7 296:2	subject 216:10	system 213:13
292:15,16,23 293:3	299:19 300:1,6	224:6 300:1	218:21 222:9 233:7
sold 254:10	specifically 224:15	submit 202:1	233:15 242:25
solely 266:4	227:2 290:9 299:21	subscribed 305:18	243:5 249:10
solution 214:3,4	specifications	subset 217:2 223:19	257:24 261:25
241:6	235:23	subsetting 264:5	265:13 276:1 277:3
solutions 192:11	specified 227:3	successfully 194:16	systems 220:22
212:23	specifies 256:13	suit 225:14	229:7,21,22 244:24
somebody 219:5	speculating 250:10	summaries 297:23	281:12 289:18
259:3 262:21 265:2	split 239:16	summary 191:5	t
270:9	spreadsheet 190:11	273:21 280:5 281:2	tab 279:12,14 280:3
somewhat 247:15	279:3,4,13 280:4	281:16,22 297:11	281:1,15 282:6
sony 289:9	square 234:11	298:3	table 281:16
soon 199:16	sragland 188:10	sundar 252:6	tablets 194:17
sorry 228:19 229:17	stack 231:22 234:10	super 240:6	221:21 247:23
230:17 255:3,11	257:2 285:20	superficial 245:9	250:22 282:4,5
259:1 266:19 267:3	287:22 288:1	superset 263:19	290:1
277:19	standard 301:20	supervision 203:20	taipei 290:18
sort 197:16	standpoint 250:1,21	suppliers 249:3	
	300:4	255:1,4,9	

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 128 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[taiwan - tv]

40: 200.10	40,000	4hamaa 212.4.7	226.0 220.11
taiwan 290:18	term 199:3	thomas 212:4,7	236:9 238:11
take 192:18 196:22	terms 227:19 275:12	226:18	240:16 244:21
197:18 203:7 237:8	275:17 277:16	thomas's 217:17	245:25 246:21
261:10 265:2,7	test 256:5,23,25	thought 224:23	247:18 248:9,18
268:9 278:14 298:7	testified 193:9	228:18	249:23 253:4
301:13	testifying 193:14	thread 237:22 244:1	255:19 257:17
taken 186:17 305:3	258:19 305:6	251:9 252:1	265:18 268:4 274:4
takes 257:6	testimony 304:12	threads 237:20	276:3 277:6 293:19
talk 240:1 300:24	305:10	three 256:5	294:7 295:8,21
talked 258:17	testing 257:1	thumb 190:10 279:4	296:20
talking 193:23	tests 196:14 202:1,1	thursday 238:3	track 234:21
222:2 242:21	202:8 207:10	tiered 273:22 274:2	tracking 234:2
249:25 267:10	221:19	time 192:22 238:5	280:17
269:8 278:6	thank 228:25	239:5 240:4 241:10	trademarks 201:15
talks 285:19	303:13	241:11 242:10	201:18
tam 291:14,17	thing 240:6 248:10	243:15 251:19	traffic 302:20
taped 253:11,21	262:20 265:21	257:8,15,23 258:6,7	transcribed 305:8
target 208:16	266:19 276:14	262:6,8 281:13	transcript 196:23
targeted 228:4	284:2 288:4	283:10,18 284:17	304:10 305:9,11,13
229:1	things 207:11 209:9	303:14 305:4	transmit 222:17
targeting 282:3	222:3,14 223:15	timeline 208:9	tried 257:18
tarnishes 268:22	234:22 239:12	214:17 215:8	true 229:2 233:15
team 203:13,15,16	241:21,22 242:25	timelines 207:17	240:9 244:19 248:7
204:22 210:3,24	246:24 249:17	times 246:9 257:7	255:17 259:13
211:6,11,25 220:22	256:5 262:12 282:8	280:21	260:15,23 265:5
221:5 226:13	284:24 287:13,18	timing 208:10	266:9 268:21
239:15,16,17,17	think 203:6 210:25	titled 280:4	274:20 275:5
240:1,2,14,18,20	213:2,16 216:6	today 247:24 249:9	287:14,18 304:13
241:2 243:25	230:6 232:16	283:15 287:25	305:10
244:18 251:25	233:10,11 236:14	told 295:1	try 236:6 250:14,25
254:2 260:12	239:6,8,8 242:9,21	top 189:18 221:16	268:18
280:19,22 291:23	244:9,22,22 246:1	221:17 230:7	trying 239:4 251:4
296:11 297:24	246:23 247:19	253:13,14,22	257:21 262:21
teams 240:8	248:10,12 249:24	258:25 272:19	turn 209:11 211:22
technical 279:1,2	250:8 252:20 255:8	298:22 300:11	230:16,25 273:16
291:20,21,22,24	259:20 276:10,17	topics 193:17 195:5	280:3 285:15 291:7
292:2 301:4	282:19 283:12	196:7 202:23	292:22
technically 222:8	284:16 286:1 288:7	205:15 209:17	turning 218:9
technology 245:1	292:9 300:23 303:7	210:12 212:3	221:10 224:12
television 221:16	thinking 205:1	216:14,22 217:5	256:4 260:25
tell 229:11 250:19	third 202:15 215:16	220:10 221:14	292:11
256:20 272:24	242:4 251:8 281:7,9	222:25 223:22	turnkey 287:21
tells 259:3	293:7 294:20 295:6	224:8 225:2,9,16	288:14
template 259:18	296:17	230:13 231:12	tv 208:5 221:10,11
		233:25 235:21	221:15 222:23

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 129 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[tv - whatever's]

	T	I	
223:2,8,12,14,18	267:22 273:7 274:1	v	want 199:5 227:9,11
224:2 241:16,20	274:8 282:12	van 188:4 192:14	227:12 236:2 241:5
281:23	284:12 285:9	193:3	250:17 254:22,24
tvs 221:21 222:5	290:25 295:4,15	variants 218:11	255:12 257:13
two 203:6 241:3	297:25 298:5	variety 241:24	263:1 270:20,24
247:13 285:19	understands 289:15	282:7	271:1
type 199:12	understood 286:6	various 199:8	wanted 203:7
types 197:21 206:17	unfortunately	206:17 221:16,20	235:12,13 286:18
256:13	242:19	270:1 282:8 283:12	watch 222:15,18
typical 227:1	unification 245:18		watches 224:15,17
typically 199:20	245:22 246:2,2,3,7	veritext 192:11	224:20,24
218:20 222:10	247:3 249:20	version 213:2,3,7,12	watching 222:6
231:21 282:5 289:6	unit 218:17,19,22	215:9 216:1,19	way 221:23 227:6
291:23	united 185:1 186:1	230:1,10 259:22	233:11 242:14
	unsuk 204:20	261:25 262:14	243:3,15 249:17
u	upcoming 198:24	263:12 265:12	260:2 271:9 279:25
u 253:13 254:7	205:18	267:9,11,14 269:2,3	296:23,25 302:11
u.s. 220:4	update 189:15	269:8,16 287:23	ways 242:19 285:19
ui 242:25 250:2	203:13 205:5 231:1	versions 196:9	289:14
ultimately 214:8	261:20	197:8 206:9 261:21	we've 206:18 213:2
221:2 292:8		266:14,24 302:2	
um 234:14 281:21	updated 196:11	versus 192:15 213:3	244:14 245:2 252:5
285:18	updates 246:9	vibrant 247:5 248:5	279:4,10 280:20
underlying 245:1	upper 197:25 231:6	video 188:14 192:6	286:23
246:4	234:11 280:8	192:17 193:5 222:7	wear 224:13,13,14
undermines 271:16	uptime 209:9	237:10,13 243:21	224:16,19,25 225:3
undermining	usage 250:2	278:17,20 303:12	225:6,14,20,22,24
271:10	usb 213:14	videotaped 185:15	226:9,12 241:17,21
underneath 247:15	use 201:15,18 205:3	186:16 192:8	242:10 281:23
250:15	210:4 217:25 229:6	view 244:17,23	wearables 224:14
undersigned 305:1	229:23 233:22,23	245:8 261:22	weave 231:24
understand 193:15	235:12,25 257:15	263:10 265:15	232:17 284:2 286:4
193:23 207:6	257:22 259:4,8	269:1	web 253:8 269:25
218:14 241:11	280:17,22 287:7	violate 265:15	288:5
245:22 252:8	289:13,19 296:18	violation 261:21	website 194:25
257:14,22 261:6,15	301:24	vision 249:25 252:6	195:6,10 254:18
266:7 273:6 277:23	user 222:10 244:23	253:1	week 219:8,8 298:2
	244:25 245:8 246:3	visual 293:6	298:4,6,7
281:4 282:1 285:23	246:19,22 250:24	visual 293.0 volume 185:19	weeks 251:23
292:15 293:16	268:14 286:22		welder 256:15,24
297:21	users 210:7 243:9	186:17 189:3	257:13
understanding	248:11,12 250:18	vs 185:7 186:7	went 253:10,20
200:14 202:20	251:1 263:2 268:6	W	wha 185:7 186:7
213:19 235:11,17	269:23	w 191:5 219:8,8	192:16
238:25 247:11	uses 210:14 280:19	297:11 298:1	whatever's 298:8
266:16 267:1,16,19	uses 210.17 200.17		WHALE VEL S 270.0

Case 3:10-cv-03561-WHA Document 2046-3 Filed 08/25/16 Page 130 of 131 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

[whereof - zel]

lf 205.17	255.5.20.25.256.20	292.7
whereof 305:17	255:5,20,25 256:20	282:7
whiskey 240:10	257:10,18 258:9	works 204:22 212:1
whispers 192:20	259:6,15,25 260:17	214:2 220:13 249:9
widest 271:13	261:24 262:20	257:13 288:4
wifi 240:24,24 241:3	263:16 264:8,18	world 252:6 290:19
241:6	265:7,19 266:18	write 254:22,24
win 272:3 275:17	267:3,19 268:5	written 249:3
278:7	269:5,22 270:24	257:11
windows 275:25	272:6 273:9 274:5	wrong 251:10
277:3,3	274:10,18,22 275:7	wrote 252:3
wing 251:22	276:4,13,23 277:7	X
wired 288:3	277:25 278:6,11	x 301:24 305:13
witness 185:15	279:19,24 281:6	y
186:17 189:2 193:6	284:5,15 285:12,25	
194:15 195:6,17,25	286:10 287:6,25	yeah 205:2 244:6 254:10 277:15
196:8 197:3,10,21	288:18 289:13,25	
198:9,19 199:8,14	290:8 291:4 292:18	year 194:7,12
200:5,17 201:4,13	293:20 294:8,22	276:21 302:16,23 years 244:13 252:11
201:25 202:7,24	295:9,22 296:1,10	years 244:13 232:11 yep 277:18
205:9,16,22 206:21	296:21,25 297:8	• •
208:12,21 209:3,7	298:14,21 299:2,11	yogurt 262:3
209:18 210:1,13,23	299:18 300:3,16	Z
211:10,17 212:4,10	302:8,13,19,25	zel 240:6
212:16,20 213:10	303:6 305:17	
214:1,17,25 215:6	witnesses 305:5	
215:14,21 216:6,15 216:23 217:6,11,15	wizardry 279:1,2 words 201:7 241:24	
218:3,17 219:3,16	297:3	
219:24 220:4,11,20	work 208:23 214:3	
221:8,15 222:2	217:23 226:14,15	
223:1,10,23 224:9	240:22,24 241:2	
224:19 225:3,10,17	243:9 256:13 257:2	
225:22 226:5,24	260:10 267:24,25	
228:3,14 229:9,14	280:13 281:14,24	
229:25 230:6,14	286:21 288:10,11	
231:13,21 232:1,9	292:3 298:10 299:9	
232:16 233:3,10,17	299:11,16,22 300:1	
234:1,18 235:4,22	300:4,7	
236:10,14,19 237:1	worked 220:24	
238:12,21 239:4	289:1	
240:17 241:15	working 199:21	
244:22 246:1,15,22	211:18 218:5 222:9	
247:19 248:10,19	226:19 229:4 236:4	
249:1,9,24 251:6	236:5 240:22,23	
252:14,20 253:5,24	253:25 280:18	

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF SEPTEMBER 1,

2014. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.